Spinning Wheel

INCLUDING

ANTIQUES DIGEST

The MOST COMPREHENSIVE MAGAZINE *for* COLLECTORS, DEALERS & HOME MAKERS

NOVEMBER
1952

PUBLISHED MONTHLY
THE COLLECTIVE BUYER
VOL. VIII NO. 11

30 CENTS

Portraits in Pottery, Glass and Wood

A Visit to Lithophania

THE WHAT NOT SHOP

1512-6th Ave., Des Moines 14, Iowa

TRANSPORTATION IS EXTRA — please send sufficient postage as we return any not used. Will send by express if no postage accompanies order. Positively no C.O.D's.

Amber pickle dish, 2 handles, Buckle pattern $3.75. **Just acquired a collection of Three Face:** 6 goblets, each $14, or 2 for $25; covered sugar bowl $17.50; open sugar $9; creamer $17.50; spoonholder $7.50; salt shaker with lid $5; open salt $5; covered dish on low standard or butter dish $15; open dish or butter base $10; 10" cake-stand with small chip on 1 nose $15. **Frosted Ribbon** spoonholder $3.50. 8" Frosted Ribbon compote on high standard, with lid $12.50; 1 without lid $6. **Beautiful Cut Glass** water pitcher and 9 tumblers, Zipper and Spearpoint cut, heavy, lot $35. **Tilting ice water pitcher** or coffee server in silver, holding about a gallon, in frame, needs no resilvering, bear on handle, a nice one $50. **Lacy sterling** Maltese Cross and chain $10. Small flask sterling top and base with Indian Chief on lower part, upper half Cut Glass type $6.

Pewter teapot, creamer & sugar on collared bases $7.50. 6 Nancy glass vases lot $5. 6 pewter individual **salt & pepper shakers,** lot $2; 6 Sheffield $1.50. Apple green bulbous toothpick holder $2. 9½" 101 square plate $5. 6" Plume glass deep dish, heavy flint $5. **Staffordshire boar** $3.50. Pin cushion dolls, 2 on brushes, lot $2. Pair salt & pepper shakers, red roses, blue trim $2. **8" souvenir plate** showing 6 different scenes Clinton, Illinois $1.50. Amber fire extinguisher bottle $4. Individual size wooden butter mold $1.50. 12" blue and white Staffordshire platter, scenery "Florentine T.J. Mayer" $7.50. Milk Glass smoke bell $1.50. 2 souvenir plates, 1 with apple, 1 with birds, pair $2.

SILVER: 2 coin silver tablespoons each $2. Coin silver teaspoon, pointed bowl $1.25. 6 matching pearl handled knives, sterling bands $17.50. 6 pearl handled fruit knives, sterling bands $14. 11" square **marble top stand,** 30½" high, very lacy brass with shelf underneath, will clean up $25. 8½" French **Haviland plate,** small bouquets scattered, gold rim, shamrock with gold bow, very dainty $3.50. 8½" plate, wide gold rim, lilies in white with green and pink flowers $4. **Small metal jewel box** on 4 feet, heavy glass top $7. Pair 9¾" brass candlesticks $10. 2 Majolica type leaves marked "Portugal" nice for ash trays, each $1. **15½" platter,** wide gold band with fine pattern beneath band, irregular in shape, Limoges France $5. Gold and white demi-tasse cup and saucer Wedding Band in bottom of cup and saucer, gold leaf trim $5. **Pink lustre demitasse** cup and saucer gold handle, raised designs $4. 9½" cake plate, gold band, design in center with spattered gold on rim, pink trim, France $4. Royal Stone china covered sugar bowl, square, Wedgwood $4.50. Mug with sprays of Moss Rose around top $3. **White Austrian gravy boat,** lips on both ends, beading trim $2.50. Pewter teapot with creamer & sugar on low bases, set $7.50. **Small Satin Glass creamer** with metal top and handle, enameled trim $5. Small blue and white feeder marked "Germany", of the Delft type $3.50. 4 odd hand painted salt and pepper shakers lot $1.50. **Silver mustache cup** and saucer, floral engraving on cup, triple plate $4.50. 5" Paneled Thistle bowl on low feet $3; 1 similar but flaring $3. Clear glass mug with raised grapes and leaves, slight roughness on rim $2.50. **Miniature glass mug** with butterflies $2.50; 1 with grapes $2.25. White china 9½" open fruit bowl on high standard $4.

STEINS: 7½" stein, pewter top, 3 characters in relief on brown background, girl shaking hands with soldier, another soldier waiting $5. 10" stein, bear attacking 2 men in 1 panel, drinking toasts in second panel, on a blue-grey background $10. 9" stein with brown background, 2 ladies and man in relief "Froh beim Bien as lieben wir" $9. 14½" stein, man and woman in living room, 3 dogs, in color $30. 13½" 3-panel stein, man with mandolin, 1 with sword, 1 pouring from a pitcher, all in color "Zum Wohl Fein" $25. 12" stein, dark blue background, men on horses in relief, dainty handle $22.50.

We have lots of PATTERN GLASS write us your wants —maybe we have it.

China mustache cups and saucers $4.50 each. Cut Glass oil cruet with stopper, small chip on bottom of stopper, very graceful and slender $4. Small Cloisonne bowl, blue, white, green $3. **Iron Lion door stop** on 15½" base $5. Bronze horse with blanket on 8½" base $4. **Cut Glass:** bowls, different sizes $8 to $12.50; water pitchers $9 and $10.

RUBY GLASS SOUVENIRS: mug with clear hearts around bottom, "Souvenir of Readstown, Wis." $2.25. Bull's Eye wine, ruby top, "Souvenir of Webster City, Iowa" $2.50. Toothpick holder on 2-tiered base, ruby top, 2 clear handles, "Souvenir of Ackley, Iowa" $3. 12¼" **Chinese plate,** scalloped rim, blue and white flowers and birds, meagre under-rim chip $12.50.

TINWARE: 1 sugar scoop, 4 nutmeg graters, 1 large flat grater, lot $1.50. **7½" leaf plate in green,** not marked $2. Large single slate in wooden frame, 3 corners rough $1. 12x14" walnut frame, rather deep $2.50. 7½" flat bowl in **Chain and Star,** with ruby chain $7.50. Chinese pewter teapot with tea container in top, double handle, holding 2 cups, heavy $6. Brass napkin ring with enamel trim $2.50. **Square demitasse** cup and saucer, pink lined, gold trim, saucer has bust of King Edward VI in gold about size of 25¢ piece $9. Cup type candleholder with open rim, handle, in brass $4. Pewter basket with pointed rim, handle $2. **Silver basket** on 3 feet, with handle $3. Small brass basket $2.50. Bronze type penholder with inkwell $3.50. Brass heart shaped tray with swirled glass inkwell brass top $2.50. **Silver teapot** raised designs, beaded rim, ornate finial, handle and spout base, 5-cup size $10, needs no resilvering. Small tankard type teapot holding 2 or 3 cups, needs cleaning $4. 7¾" Chinese brass vase, engraved $4. **Cut Glass Cologne** bottle $6. Brass vase made from World War I shell picked up in France $8. Beautiful lamp font and base, electrified, red and pink roses $10. Silver creamer & sugar, 6-sided, beaded rims, needs no resilvering $7.50. **Pair 14x17½" ebony frames** with silver trim each $5, or the pair $9.50. China cuspidor with sprays of pink flowers $4.50. Square box type coffee grinder, metal top which closes $3, in very good condition. **German china berry bowl** with 6 matching sauce dishes, pink roses, set $5. 6½x11" hand painted relish or candy dish with side handle, Limoges, violets and gold $10. **Melon shape cracker jar** with 2 gold handles, hand painted violets in panels, lots of gold, a beautiful piece $18.

STEM LAMPS: in clear glass—1 is square with Grecian key pattern around bowl $3; 1 with 8 panels, Grecian key around bowl $3; 1 Three Panel $5; 1 Drapery $4. **Hand lamps with side handles** $2.50 and $3. 2 Theodore **Haviland cups & saucers,** No. 152 Schleiger's Book on Haviland, each $3.50. 13¼" platter, cut off corners, purple and white, castle scene in center, marked "Geneva, J. Heath", shows some crazing $15. 6" Chinese flat bowl on teakwood base, engraving $4. **2 Glow Lamps,** 1 in amber, with raised trim, the other in pigeon blood, ea. $8.

The Jolly Old Tavern Keeper

. . . informs his freinds and ye publicke

". . fortun dyd permitte them to discovor a deposite of iron whych was soarly needed."

Ornamental iron shelf brackets, in pairs $1.00
Hand-wrought foot scraper to set in plank $6.00
Iron mortar and pestle, sturdy and solid $5.00
Primitive smoke-house ham hook, spike base ..$3.00
Wrought iron 3-prong candle drying hook $3.00
Set 13 wire-type iron skewers, not too old $12.50
Iron pot-type brazier, grid and ash pit $17.50

". . they had brot fewe luxeries and brite glass peeces were cheryshed most derely by alle."

Blue Inverted Thumbprint tumble-up set $7.50
Amber Inverted Thumbprint wine glass $4.50
Rare free-blown bubbly green bleeding cup ...$10.00
Unusual domed iridescent paperweight $6.00
Miniature amethyst water glass, paneled $10.00
Olive-amber ball on chain for ivy, 4½" $5.00
Clear goblet, Coarse Diamond Point, knob stem $4.00

". . nite came erly, and tinie lites blynked wyth chear threw greesed paper wyndows."

Star shaped lamp for torch-light parade $3.50
Sturdy little iron Betty lamp with pick $15.00
Unusual pair of rugged heavy glass peg lamps ..$9.00
Pair collapsible brass traveling candlesticks ...$15.00
Pair time indicating lamps, Milk Glass globes ..$25.00
Crude wood block candleholder, angled sides ...$3.00
Squat handled lamp with amber font $5.00

". . ye shyp's holde dyd containe stout hampers packed tite with china of diverce kindes."

Onion pattern soup plates, 9", set of 5 .....$15.00
3-sided white china carving knife rest $4.00
Holly design plates, 6", a set of 3 .....$5.00
Unusual vase with 3 handles, flowers on white ..$3.00
Set of 5 Tea Leaf Copper Lustre butter chips $5.00
Quaint pink dolphin pitcher, gold trim $7.50
1913 calendar plate, heart-shaped design $3.50

". . as sorces of metals wer beynge founde, tin kame to play a vitel roal in ye hoam."

Gunpowder canister, with duck in reeds $2.50
Old tin candle mold, 6 tube $6.00
Hotel-type large spouted water server $2.00
Crude early tin match box, hinged lid $2.50
Large handled tin scoop, 8", a few dents $1.50
Tin plate, 13 stars, Geo. Washington, etc. $10.00
Oval tin dinner bucket, cup on lid $2.50

". . wher he gotte them, nobodie knew, yet he dyd alwayes possess an odditie unusuale."

Queer device to extract teeth from a horse $5.00
A tremendous padlock and key, and it works ..$10.00
Hear ye! . . a collapsible tin ear trumpet $5.00
Giant pocketknife, 11" open, bone handle $7.50
Extremely ingenious small screen fly trap $12.50
Bottle with long neck used to medicate cattle ..$2.00
Large curved tin hot water bottle for body $5.00

". . menie ingeenious dyvices were phashuned to liten ye duties of ye women folk."

Big rugged rolling pin, 22" long, early $2.50
Pine dough board, 19x25", has 3 raised edges ..$3.50
Cake decorator, pewter tube, wood handle $2.50
Lemon squeezer of wood, hinged type $1.50
Copper coffee pot, 6½", decorative spout $5.00
Pierced tin grater on arrow-shaped wood $5.00
Old fashioned and useful pie lifters $1.00

". . hys librarie consysted of but leven Volyumes yet was biggeste in ye colonie."

"40 Years Recollections of P. T. Barnum" $1.50
"Our Wild Indians" 1883, 28 plates $12.00
"Spalding Official Baseball Guide, 1889" $5.00
"Culpepper's Family Physician" 1824 .....$7.50
"Naval Battles of U.S." 20 engravings $3.50
"Epicurean" with Delmonico menus 1862 etc. ..$5.00
"Marriage Customs and Ceremonies" 1823 .....$3.00

". . of alle ye homes in thys colonie, that of Capte Adams dyd have ye fynest furnitoor."

Wood cradle with high hood, painted white ...$15.00
Tiny pine footstool, with scalloped apron $4.00
Pine bed, in red, cupid's bow headboard $35.00
Pine table, 26x37", cleat ends; refinished $40.00
Old carriage seat, 36", leather upholstery $15.00
Quaint early heavy plank-type school desk ...$12.50
Primitive dough table, has legs, lid; rough ...$35.00

". . as enie bottel was most trezured, grate gentlenes was uzed in unlodynge."

Clear glass bottle in heart shape $1.25
Cigar shape bottle, no cap, in deep amber $5.00
Pair deep blue Poodle bottles, 8" tall $10.00
Amusing "Kiss Snookums" bottle, in color $4.00
High button ladies' boot bottle, clear $3.50
Unusual clear bottle in shape of man's pipe $4.00
Old Dr. Warren's Quaker Bitters bottle $7.00

" . . as a smarte merchent devoted to hys wyfe, he was abel to secuure from London rare and wondrus thynges whych dyd make ther hoam talked aboute from thys vilage to that by ye tradesmen."

Most unusual box, 3½x6¼x1¾", with fitted lid, green-black, probably moss-agate $15.00
Rare glass liner to picture frame, candy-stripe red and clear, no doubt Sandwich $12.00
A rare pair of ornate tin candle-lanterns, peg base, 9-sided glass, probably French-Chinese $50.00
Unusual military item, flat tin dispatch case with lid 4x5x½", has woven strap $3.50
Delightfully cuddly rag doll, a farmer, with old work clothes and old buttons, 13" $4.00
Vertical 8-drawer spice chest, 11x5x17", with white knobs, cut-out backboard, hanging hole $22.50
Occupational shaving mug, colorful trolley car, has name "F. M. Gerald", Limoges, invisible mend $17.50
Choice blown wine decanter, very early with raved stopper, flowers and wine label etched $7.50
Primitive pine bed steps, nicely worn on treads from use, simple plain design, 14" wide, 16" high ..$25.00

Write for free current bulletin. All letters answered promptly and gladly . . don't bother about stamps. Shipments by Express Collect unless postage is included. We give discounts to dealers. No C.O.D's or Approvals. Come see us if you can . . at the Rocks Village Bridge on the road from West Newbury (Rt. 113) to Merrimac (Route 110) "Stay well! . . . . Stay Happy!"

THE 1670 TAVERN, ANTIQUES

22 Wharf Lane, East Haverhill, Mass. (HA 2-8130)

Plate Hangers, Racks and Easels, All Brass

The World's Finest By Wirecraft . . . Now At NEW LOW PRICES

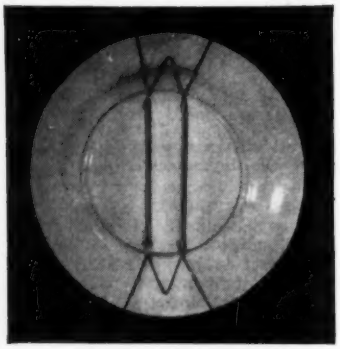


PLATE & TOLE TRAY HANGERS

(Eight sizes) Plates will not tilt or wobble, but are held flat to the wall with Wirecraft Brass hangers. These hangers are self-adjusting with double springs and are as trim and attractive as they are secure.

FOUR REGULAR SIZES

No. 1 . . . PEE WEE For Plates 4½"-6"
No. 2 . . . MIDGET For Plates 6½"-8"
No. 3 . . STANDARD For Plates 8"-10"
No. 4 . . . . . LARGE For Plates 10"-12"

All $2.25 Per Dozen
(MINIMUM ORDER 4 DOZEN ANY ASSORTMENT)

$2.00 PER DOZEN IF 12 DOZEN OR MORE

FOUR LARGE SIZES

No. 5 . . . . . GIANT For Plates 12"-15"
No. 6 . . . . . JUMBO For Plates 15"-18"

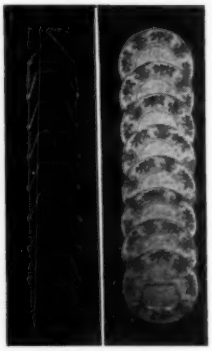
TOLE TRAY HANGERS
(ASSEMBLED WITH CADMIUM PLATED STEEL SPRINGS)

No. 7—REGULAR . . . . . 12"-18"
No. 8—LARGE . . . . . 18"-24"

All at $3.60 Per Dozen

HANGING PLATE RACKS

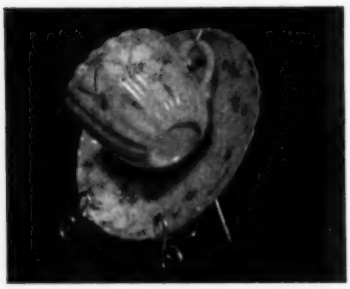
Antique and Gift Shops have found this item a selling and space-saving aid. Made from solid brass and durably lacquered, it is a permanent display fixture for shop or home.



No. 20—Small, for plates up to 8"		No. 21—Large, for the larger plates	
No. 20—4 SECTIONS	$1.25 ea.	No. 21—4 SECTIONS	$1.25 ea.
No. 20—6 SECTIONS	$1.75 ea.	No. 21—6 SECTIONS	$1.75 ea.
No. 20—8 SECTIONS	$2.00 ea.	No. 21—8 SECTIONS	$2.00 ea.

ILLUSTRATION SHOWS 8 SECTIONS

SIX PLATE TABLE RACK: (not illustrated) with "Minwax" stained hardwood runners and brass separators. **PRICE: $1.75 each.**



CUP & SAUCER EASELS

Attractive and sturdy, this easel provides display without risk of handling. The spring attached to the easel holds saucer secure while the double hook at the other end drapes the cup exactly in the center of the saucer with no adjusting.

PRICES: No. 15 Demi-tasse size, $2.50 per dozen
No. 16 Tea Cup size, $3.00 per dozen

MINIMUM ORDER ON EASELS 4 DOZEN ANY ASSORTMENT

PLATE & BOWL EASELS

Plate easels of solid brass, bright dipped and lacquered are sturdy, practical and are in demand by your customers as well as an aid to your store display.

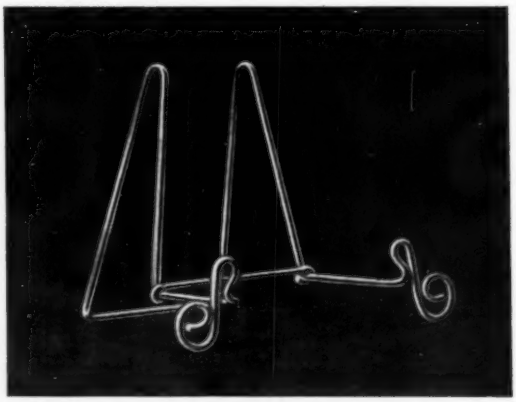
No. 10—Tiny Brass Plate Easel, for 6" and smaller plates, $2.50 per dozen.

No. 11—Small Brass Plate Easel, for plates 6" to 9½", $3.50 per dozen.

No. 12—Large Brass plate Easel for 10" and larger plates, $4.00 per dozen.

No. 13—Brass Bowl Easel, $4.00 per dozen.

PRICES QUOTED ARE NET FOR DEALERS ONLY



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—If remittance received with order we will ship prepaid.

WIRECRAFT PRODUCTS COMPANY, ***521-S Church St., New Britain, Conn.***

The Spinning Wheel
INCLUDING ANTIQUES DIGEST

VOL. VIII NOVEMBER 1952 NO. 11

IN THIS ISSUE

Portraits in Pottery, Glass & Wood .. 3
The Best My Money Can Buy 12
18th Century Mirror & Picture Frames 14
Dolls of Distinction 16
A Visit to Lithophania 18
Check List of Painting & Drawing Instruction Books 22
Beauty in Wrought Iron 24
Antiques Dictionary Published this Month (Book Review) 28
19th Century Commercial Packages .. 30
President Garfield's Memorial Cologne Bottle of the 1880's 32
Tudor-Gothic Furniture Styles 36
Book Reviews 38
That Long, Long Road 51

MARJORIE M. SMITH, *Publisher-Editor*
MARCIA RAY, *Ass't to the Publisher*
ROBERT W. SMITH, *Business Mgr.*
CARL W. DREPPERD, *Editorial Consultant*
D. E. MYERLY, *Circulation*
CARRIE V. WINTER, *Circulation Ass't*

Published monthly by:
THE SPINNING WHEEL publishers, Inc.
Taneytown, Maryland Telephone 3121

MEMBER
Magazine Publishers Ass'n.

COPYRIGHT 1952 by The Spinning Wheel Publishers, Inc. Material appearing herein is the property of THE SPINNING WHEEL Publishers, Inc., and cannot be used elsewhere without their written consent. Spinning Wheel can assume no responsibility whatsoever in respect of description, prices, or other information in advertising unless copy is received in time for requested proofs for final OK by the advertiser. We exercise reasonable care in all checking of copy but our responsibility is confined to assured publication if the advertising in other respects adheres to our established editorial standards. We will not knowingly publish advertising of any reproductions (excepting those of acceptable nature) of antiques, either at wholesale or retail. This magazine is published for collectors and dealers in legitimate antiques as generally accepted by collectors of the U.S.A.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: 1 year $3; 2 years $5. Single copy price 30¢.

Entered as second class matter April 9, 1947 at the postoffice at Taneytown Maryland under the act of March 3, 1879. Subscription rates, $3 per year, 2 yrs., $5; Effective June 1, 1951. First Class and Air Mail by request. "Rates & General Information" on request.

THIS MONTH'S COVER

18th Century Candle Fixture photographed to suggest darkness of a room lighted by this one light. See story and other illustration, page 12.

HANDY SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM
The Spinning Wheel Publishers, Inc.,
Dept. S1150, Taneytown, Maryland
I would like to receive THE SPINNING WHEEL regularly each month. Please enter my subscription for the length of time marked below.

Name .....
Street .....
City .....
Zone .....State .....
Regular Mail: ☐ 1 year $3. ☐ 2 years $5.

GUY SAULSBURY
Spicer, Minnesota

CHINA

(1) 50 pretty open handled cake plates, 9" to 10½" dia., lovely flowers, all perfect, ea. $3.50. **(2)** 4 Give Us This Day Our Daily Bread plates, bright flowers, ea. $4. **(3)** 20 calendar plates, various dates and pictures, ea. $3. **(4)** 25 hand painted plates, 7" to 10" dia., lovely flowers and fruit, ea. $4. **(5)** 11 white Haviland soups, all $20.50. **(6)** Very lovely soup tureen with china ladle on matching platter, set $29.75. **(7)** 4 pretty mustache cups with matching saucers, each $4. **(8)** Shaving mug, "Merry Christmas", bright flowers $4.50. **(9)** Cobalt blue covered cheese dish $14.75. **(10)** Very lovely covered cheese dish $22.50.

GLASS

(11) Broken Column goblet, red dots $4.75. **(12)** King's Crown goblet, green eyes $4.50. **(13)** 4 Knobby Bull's Eye goblets, green eyes, ea. $2.50. **(14)** Currier & Ives goblet $3.50. **(15)** White Milk Glass large hen on nest with glass eyes $9.75. **(16)** Custard Milk Glass dresser bottle $4.50. **(17)** 4 lovely overlay dishes with ruffled rims on silver stands, ea. $24.50. **(18)** Ruby pickle caster $19.75. **(19)** Cranberry pickle caster $19.75. **(20)** Frosted Lion high standard compote $49.50. **(21)** Frosted Lion covered marmalade jar $24.50. **(22)** Frosted Lion covered sugar $29.50. **(23)** Pink Satin sugar with silver handles and lid $16.50. **(24)** Amberina water pitcher $49.50. **(25)** Cranberry water pitcher with 4 matching tumblers, set $49.50. **(26)** 4 cranberry Inverted Thumbprint tumblers, ea. $7.50. **(27)** Palm Beach covered butter $12.50. **(28)** Cobalt blue barber bottle $7.50. **(29)** Green barber bottle $6.50. **(30)** 6 colored glass atomized perfume bottles, only 2 have rubber bulbs, all $19.75.

LAMPS

(31) Ball shade lamp, all original and identically matched, 25" tall, creamy yellow at top fading to white, lovely purple and yellow iris, good brass $47.50. **(32)** Ball shade lamp, all original and identically matched 26" tall, pink, blue and green background, a nursery story lamp, Hansel and Gretel with the Old Witch on shade, Little Red Riding Hood with Wolf on base, brass very good $47.50. **(33)** 5 simple cottage style hanging lamps, non-prism type frames, 14" white shades, mixed fonts, Pattern Glass, brass or modern white Milk Glass, each $12.50. **(34)** 2 double Angle Lamps, brassed and burnished, embossed font with reproduction Milk Glass tops and clear glass bottoms, each $22.50. **(35)** Rose with Opalescent Swirl hall hanging lamp $24.50. **(36)** Cranberry Swirl hall hanging lamp $27.50. **(37)** Matched hanging lamp, 14" shade, pink background with yellow and pink carnations, matching oil font with brass oil insert, 32 Czech prisms, frame burnished $47.50. **(38)** 6 Rayos, Rochesters, etc., brassed burnished and lacquered, each $5.50. **(39)** 10 bracket lamps with cut-out work on cup lamp holders, complete with Mercury Glass reflector and glass lamps, each $7.50. **(40)** 4 table lamps, brass plated bases, Milk Glass stems, brass connections, pattern glass fonts, each $7.50.

FURNITURE

(41) Walnut commode, white marble top, cleaned, crated $29.50. **(42)** 3-drawer walnut dresser, white marble top, cleaned, crated $39.50. **(43)** 2 walnut commodes, cleaned, crated, each $19.50. **(44)** Lovely Rosewood love seat and 2 matching chairs, write for photo $475. **(45)** Ice cream chairs, each $5. **(46)** Ice cream tables, each $7.50. **(47)** 3 good spinning wheels, each $17.50. **(48)** Set of 6 good walnut chairs, circa 1890, photo available, set $69.50. **(49)** Piano harp, would make a lovely desk, partially cleaned and sanded $39.50. **(50)** 3 wicker rockers, each $12.50.

MISCELLANEOUS

(51) Musical bird cage, photo available $375. **(52)** Pair very choice 38" silver plated hearse lamps, photo and prices on request. **(53)** Small coffee mill with 2—11" wheels $14.50; another the same size without hopper, wired for lamp $7.50. **(54)** Big brass locomotive bell, weight about 250 lbs. $77.50. **(55)** 3 identical pairs cast brass 13" candlesticks, 3 footed, raised leaves on feet, swirled stems, spike top, large saucers at top, nice, per pair $18.50. **(56)** Big round brass hall hanging lamp with colored glass jewels, converted to electricity $59.50. **(57)** Stereoscope $2.50. **(58)** 100 stereoscope views $5. **(59)** 5 strings 30 bright nickel plated sleigh bells on soft leather, ea. $7.50. **(60)** 4 strings 22 engraved brass sleigh bells on good soft leather, ea. $7.50. **(61)** 2 good heavy Cut Glass water pitchers, ea. $9.75. **(62)** 2 5-bottle caster sets, identical bottles and good silver frames, ea. $16.50. **(63)** 4 old weight clocks, ea. $7.50. **(64)** Wooden duck decoys, ea. $2.50. **(65)** Wooden coffee mills, good condition, ea. $4. **(66)** 4 pair wooden shoes, pair $4.75. **(67)** 10 old trivets, ea. $2. **(68)** 14x19" very nice gold leaf frame $5.50. **(69)** Rare colored Lithograph print, sailing scene, "The Yacht Dauntless of New York, 268 Tons," published by Haskell and Allen, Boston, in original old crisscross frame with gold liner $39.50. **(70)** Currier & Ives colored "American Homestead — Spring," under glass, tooled leather frame $22.50. **(71)** 3 Nubian Head wall pieces, ea. $7.50. **(72)** 4 mounted deer heads, good racks of antlers, all $27.50. **(73)** Mounted moose head $29.50. **(74)** Eagle feather Indian head dress, very fine $62.50.

Presenting
a show of outstanding
quality and interest
to everyone

71st REGT. ARMORY

PARK AVE. AT 34th ST.

OCTOBER 13-18

for details write or phone
New York Antiques Fair Inc.,
660 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
TE 8-6830

Baltimore

ANTIQUES SHOW

at The Alcazar
Cor. Cathedral & Madison Sts.

BALTIMORE, MD.

Oct. 28-29-30-31

For information write:
Alexander & Doughty
Five Points, Laurel, Delaware

9TH ANNUAL
National
ANTIQUES SHOW
at
MADISON SQUARE GARDEN
New York City
MARCH 9-15, 1953

• America's largest and most successful antiques show. • Expenses frequently made the first day. • Largest crowds and highest sales. • Greatest budget for advertising, promotion and publicity.

Send for Free Descriptive Circular — No Obligation

NATIONAL ANTIQUES SHOW
97 Duane Street, New York 7
BEekman 3-6010

THE SPINNING WHEEL CALENDAR
of Antiques Shows, Major Antiques Auctions, Gallery Sales

(NOTE: Occasionally, through no fault of their own, show managers find it necessary to change dates, or cancel shows completely. If their changes of plans do not reach us before press time, it is impossible to correct, or delete the show listing in question. This does not happen often, but to eliminate needless trips for show visitors, it was felt worthy of mention. Confirm the dates and time of the show you plan to visit by calling ahead, or checking locally.)

Oct. 13-18—Anderson, S. C. Show. Fairgrounds. The Russells, mgrs.
Oct. 13-18—New York City, New York. Antiques Fair. 71st Regt. Armory. The Nuttalls and Dorothy Hazen, Mgrs.
Oct. 14-16—Fair Lawn, N. J. Show. Fair Lawn Jewish Center. Woman's Club of Fair Lawn Jewish Center, spns.
Oct. 14-16—Florham Park, N. J. Show. Little Red Schoolhouse. Hist. Society, spns.
Oct. 14-16—Syracuse, N. Y. Show & Sale. Parish House Trinity Epis. Church. Mrs. George Neely, chm.
Oct. 14-16—Worthington, Ohio. Show. Parish House. St. John's Episcopal Church. Mrs. H. J. McMullen, chm.
Oct. 15-17—Winchester, Va. Show & Sale. Christ Episcopal Church Hall. Mrs. Hugh Peters, Mrs. Robert Yerby, mgrs.
Oct. 18—Funkstown, Md. Auction. Ruth's Antique Shop.
Oct. 18-21—Kansas City, Mo. Show. Little Theatre Municipal Aud. Mr. & Mrs. Hills, mgr.
Oct. 20-22—Washington, Pa. Show. Masonic Temple. Johnsons & Fowlers, Mgrs.
Oct. 20-23—Norristown, Pa. Show. City Hall. D. E. Seeley, Mgr.
Oct. 21-23—Chestertown, Md. Show. Parish House, Christ Meth. Church. Woman's Club of Church, spns.
Oct. 21-23—So. Orange, N. J. Show. Beth-El Auditorium. Maplewood Nat'l Council Jewish Women, spn.
Oct. 21-24—Albany, New York. Show. State Armory. J. Gresham Wilson, Mgr.
Oct. 21-25—Westport, Conn. Show. Woman's Club Bldg. D. Newman, mgr.
Oct. 22-24—Manchester, N. H. Show. Carpenter Hotel. Gertrude Yorke, mgr.
Oct. 23-25—Chillicothe, Ohio. Show. Trinity Methodist Church. Wm. Adams, dir.
Oct. 23-26—Cincinnati, Ohio. Show. Music Hall. Sam Yeagley, mgr.
Oct. 26-28—Wilkinsburg, Penna. Show. Penn Lincoln Hotel. Antiques Dlrs. Assn. of Pittsburgh, spns.
Oct. 26-31—Washington, D. C. Show. Hotel Shoreham. Mrs. John Freeman Brown, mgr.
Oct. 27-30—Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Show. Victoria Hall, Westmount, Wes Mercer, mgr.
Oct. 27-30—South Bend, Ind. Show. Indiana Club. L. Verne Slout, mgr.
Oct. 27-31—Upper Montclair, N. J. Show & Sale. Commonwealth Club. K. C. Heyer, mgr.
Oct. 27-31—West Hartford, Conn. Show. Armory. Frank Silvester, mgr.
Oct. 28-30—Allentown, Penna. Show. Frolics Ballroom. Lehigh Valley Auctioneers Society, spns.
Oct. 28-30—Ann Arbor, Mich. Show. Masonic Temple. Waldo Luick, mgr.
Oct. 28-30—New Cumberland, Pa. Show. Meth. Church Gym. Mrs. G. Reed Gracey, chm.
Oct. 28-30—Paterson, N. J. Show. Temple Emanuel. Woman's American ORT, spn.
Oct. 28-30—Pokomoke City, Md. Show. State Armory. Soroptomist Club, syn.
Oct. 28-30—Utica, New York. Show & Sale. Hotel Hamilton. Harold Hinds, mgr.
Oct. 28-31—Baltimore, Md. Show. Alcazar Hotel. Alexander & Doughty, mgrs.
Oct. 28-31—Richmond, Va. Va. Antiques Fair, Mosque Ballroom. W. M. Addison, chm.
Oct. 29-30—So. Amboy, N. J. Show. Christ Church Parish House. Mrs. C. Thomas, chm.
Oct. 29-31—Eugene, Oregon. Show. Masonic Temple. Evangeline Star Club, spns. Mrs. L. B. Shephard, mgr.
Oct. 30-Nov. 1—Rochester, N. Y. Show. Columbus Civic Center. Genessee Co. Antiques Dlrs. Assn.
Nov. 2-5—Indianapolis, Ind. Show. Murat Shrine Temple. E. P. Bauer, mgr.
Nov. 4-6—Greenville, S. C. Show. Textile Hall. The Russells, mgrs.
Nov. 5-7—Catonsville, Md. Show. St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, spns.
Nov. 6-8—Barren Hill, Penna. Annual Lafayette Show. Mrs. J. D. Mitchell, chm.
Nov. 6-8—Waynesboro, Virginia. Show. Rotary Club, spns.
Nov. 6-9—San Francisco, Calif. Show. Polk Hall Civic Auditorium. Grace Elliott, mgr.
Nov. 8-11—Louisville, Ky. Show. Loretta High School Gym. E. P. Bauer, mgr.
Nov. 10-13—Grand Rapids, Mich. Show. Civic Auditorium. Slout managed.
Nov. 10-14—Springfield, Mass. Show. Bishop O'Leary Auditorium. J. Gresham Wilson, Mgr.
Nov. 11-13—West Chester, Penna. Show. New Century Club.
Nov. 12-14—Charlotte, N. C. Show. Armory. The McSwain Antique House, mgr.
Nov. 12-14—Haddonfield, N. J. Show. Haddon Fortnightly Clubhouse. Mrs. T. Skirm, chm.
Nov. 17-18—Jeffersonville, Pa. Show. Woman's Club, West Borriton. Montgomery Soc. of Farm Women, spn.
Nov. 17-19—Scranton, Penna. Show. Hotel Jerymn. War Veterans Auxiliary, spns.
Nov. 17-20—St. Louis, Mo. Show. Hotel Kingsway. R. E. Jester, mgr.
Nov. 17-22—White Plains, N. Y. Fair. Westchester County Center. C. J. and C. B. Nuttall, Mgrs.
Dec. 1-3—Buckingham, Pa. Bucks Co. Antiques Show. Tryo Grange Hall. C. P. Harn, mgr.
Dec. 1-4—Hershey, Pa. Show. Community Bldg. Mabel I. Renner, Mgr.
Dec. 1-4—Philadelphia, Penna. Fair. Bellevue-Stratford Hotel. C.J. & C.B. Nuttall, Mgrs.
Dec. 2-6—Detroit, Mich. Show. Fed. Woman's Club House. L. Verne Slout, mgr.
Dec. 3-5—No. Plainfield, N. J. Show. Holy Cross Parish House. Mrs. P. E. Wish, Jr., chm.
Dec. 9-13—Greenwich, Conn. Show. State Armory. J. Gresham Wilson, Mgr.
Jan. 20-23—Tampa, Fla. Show & Sale. Tampa Woman's Club. Mrs. W. A. Mullan, mgr.
Feb. 5-8—Jacksonville, Fla. Show. Sam Yeagly, mgr.

Many Antiques Shows of Special Note are featured in the display Advertising of Spinning Wheel Each Month. Readers are urged to study all these Show Advertisements in order to keep up with latest news in the World of Shows.

Since 1935

NORRISTOWN, PENNA.

ANTIQUES SHOW

"Montgomery County's first and still the favorite"

OCTOBER 20-23 Closes 23rd at 6 P.M. 11 to 10:30 daily

Dora E. Seeley, Mgr.

Carolina Shows Coming Up!

•

Anderson, S. C.
Oct. 13-18 Fairgrounds

•

Greenville, S. C.
Nov. 4-5-6 Textile Hall

•

also
West Palm Beach in January

•

For space write: The Russells, Lenoir, N. C.

The Tampa Woman's Club
6th ANNUAL
ANTIQUES SHOW AND SALE
January 20th thru 23rd—1953
Booth space available: Write
Mrs. W. A. Mullan, Mgr.
c/o Tampa Woman's Club, 315 Plant Ave.
TAMPA, FLA.

Centennial Antiques Show & Sale
CHRIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
SOUTH AMBOY, N. J.
October 29, 30, 1952—1 to 10 P.M.
Snack Bar. *Old Attic Table.*
Mrs. Clarence Thomas, General Chairman.
Mrs. Fred Kurowsky, Co-Chairman.
Donation 50 cents.

3RD ANNUAL ANTIQUES SHOW
conducted by
Lehigh Valley Auctioneers Society
ALLENTOWN, PENNA.
October 28, 29, 30
Frolics Ballroom—1411-1427 Union Blvd.
Noon to 10 P.M. daily
Val Hochrein, Managing Dir.
John C. Ciardelli, Sec.-Treas.

Third Annual
ANTIQUES SHOW & SALE
October 15-16-17
Christ Episcopal Church Hall
WINCHESTER
VIRGINIA
Managers: Mrs. Hugh Peters
Mrs. Robert Yerby
Booth space available

Antiques Show & Sale
NEW CUMBERLAND
PENNSYLVANIA
3 miles from Harrisburg
October 28-29-30, 1952
Methodist Church Gymnasium
Woman's Society

IT'S DIFFERENT — IT'S NEW
"TONY-KIT"
CEMENT
MENDS CHINA, GLASS, MARBLE, WOOD, METAL, PLASTIC, IVORY & 100 OTHER MATERIALS
ODORLESS COLORLESS SANITARY FIREPROOF
$1.00 Per Bottle POSTPAID
MAKES DIFFICULT REPAIRS EASY
Money-Back Guarantee — Attractive Dealer's Offer
Webster Curio Shop Dept. 2977 Webster Ave. New York 58, N. Y.

Antiques Shows provide opportunities to observe, study and BUY the best in the stock of each participating dealer. Patronize the Antiques Show in your own locality.

---

outstanding antiques shows

CINCINNATI, OHIO
OCTOBER 23, 24, 25, 26
Music Hall

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA
FEBRUARY 5, 6, 7, 8, 1953

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA
Date to be announced later.

1 P.M. to 11 P.M. daily

for information write

Sam Yeagley, Mgr., Annville, Penna.

NOT "Original" NOT "Distinctive" BUT, PROMOTED RIGHT!
JUST TWO GOOD SHOWS!

INDIANAPOLIS, IND. - NOV. 2-3-4-5, 1952
MURAT SHRINE TEMPLE
FOLLOWED BY
LOUISVILLE, KY. - NOV. 8-9-10-11, 1952
LORETTA HIGH SCHOOL GYM—45TH & BROADWAY
BOTH SHOWS DAILY 1:00 P.M. TO 10:30 P.M.
REASONABLE BOOTH RENTALS
E. P. Bauer, Mgr., 522 E. Market, Louisville, Ky.

RUTH'S ANTIQUE SHOP

FIRST ANTIQUE AUCTION
to be held at our shop in Funkstown, Md.
Saturday, Oct. 18, starting 9:30 a.m.

One of the best collections of all old antiques, usable and salable items, just what you need for your home, or for stock in your shop. This will be a real antique auction—come and see for yourself.

Visit our shop at any time.

HERSHEY ANTIQUES SHOW

Community Bldg., Hershey, Penna.
December 1, 2, 3, 4

CLINTON ANTIQUE SHOP
19 Leigh St., Clinton, N. J.

6 **tiles** depicting 6 of the months of the year (Jan., Feb., June, July, Oct., Dec.) 6x6" each marked "MAW, Broseley, Salopia," lovely colors, different scenes of horses, men, etc. each $3 . . . Other sets of tiles, write . . . Old **riding whip,** ivory mountings $3 . . . Set of **fire tools,** fine old brass, excellent design, 3 pieces $12.50 . . . Pair of sterling silver small **trays,** 2½ x 4", rose and scroll embossed decor, hallmark, monogram LDM, 925/1000 fine, pair $4.25 . . . **Copper teakettle,** oval shape 11" high to top of handle, base 6¼ x 7¾", excellent old piece, tin lined $17 . . . **Brass paperweight,** shell and ball design, 8½" long, 2½" high, circa 1776, $6.50 . . . Early bronze **door knocker** in form of hand holding ball, 7" over-all $12; another in brass, old one engraved with former owner's name, could be removed, write.

Miniature or **salesman's sample of Franklin stove,** Adam style with grate, 9" wide, 8" high, rare item $15 . . . Set of 3 **French sleigh bells,** type used on horse's collar, bronze, fine tone and mounting $9 . . . Early mahogany **medicine box** 9x6x3" high, 62 compartments inside and old label $7 . . . Victorian **comb and brush case** for wall, lattice work wood with white buttons, 12" high, 12" wide $4.

Damask linen tablecloth, 92 x 68", checker pattern, Roman Key border, excellent condition, circa 1900, $8 . . . **Wedding Band French china teapot,** pomegranate finial, 9" high to finial, impressed mark CFH $9 . . . **Russian icon,** 12x14", "The Nativity", lovely colors enameled on brass $14.50 . . . Pair **N. Currier prints,** "The Lovers" (1846); "The Sailor's Adieu" (1847), small folio, wide margins, bright colors, each $5.75 . . . 4 **Limoges Moss Rose plates,** 9½" diameter, light green line edge, each $3.75 . . . Chalk statue, 20" high, youth in Cavalier costume, violin under arm, attractive colors and detail $5.75 . . . **Cabbage Rose** pattern glass covered compote, Lee pl. 122:4, large size $10.

Jacob's Ladder pattern glass open compote, Lee pl. 50 & 57, large size $6. **Leaded and stained glass** panel, 19x9¼", woman in early costume, kirtle, panniers, cap, carrying tray with pitcher and goblets, rich coloring and design $10 . . . Collection of other stained glass by William Morris, write . . . **Pattern glass bread tray,** apple green, 7½ x 11¼", conventionalized floral center with words "Waste Not Want Not" $6.50.

Small **pot belly stove,** cute and gives considerable heat $10. Other old stoves, write.

No C.O.D's. Postage extra or express collect. All items in good condition. Stamp please.

Pressed glass bust of Michael J. Owens, 1924, by the Libby-Owens-Ford Glass Company. Phrenological Inkwell of c. 1840. Staffordshire pottery.—Robert Burns, Jr. Collection.

Portraits in Pottery Glass and Wood

by Thorne Rossman

IF one requires proof of collecting interest in three dimensional portraitures of the sort here considered there are quite a few books standing ready to testify in the affirmative. "Staffordshire Pottery Figures" by Herbert Read (Houghton, Mifflin, Boston, 1929; $15) and "Portraits in Pottery" by Albert Lee (Stratford, Boston, 1931; $6.50) are exemplary volumes. You who are among the wise ones, and so subscribe to Spinning Wheel, know that almost every month this quiet, friendly and unassuming publication prints something hitherto unpublished in connection with antiques research. The June, 1951 issue is a case in point. The first revelation concerning the carving activity of Doctor Grier, and his production of almost professionally executed eagles and figures, appeared in that issue of Spinning Wheel and intrigued me no end. This talented carver in wood, who also served as a Minister to three congregations, was said to have carved statues of his two great heroes, George Calvert, the first Baron Baltimore, and William Penn. I was lucky enough to locate both of these figures, but the revelation concerning them is properly the prerogative of the Editor of Spinning Wheel who so kindly assisted me in the work I set for myself.

The main point I should like to make here is that anyone, just anyone, can enjoy the ownership of portraits in pottery, glass and wood; can buy them now in antiques shops and at antiques shows at not exhorbitant

[Please turn the page]

George Washington, in carved pine, painted. — From Constance & Thomas Williams, Litchfield, Connecticut.

Mrs. Florence Lott Freeman

438 North Chestnut St., Westfield, New Jersey

Express collect unless otherwise indicated. On small parcels, please include Parcel Post with check. Excess refunded. Every sale guaranteed. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for these lists: iron still banks, bottles and candy containers, blue & white Milk Glass, Caramel & Purple Slag, Royal Bayreuth Rose Tapestry, colored glass, old Blue China, Mary Gregory, White Ironstone.

MISCELLANEOUS: Unusual bell, 5" high, bronze elephant surmounted by brass bell with bird shaped tapper $9.75. **Marked Royal Bayreuth pieces:** lemon shaped water pitcher, approximately 1½ quarts $17.50; large lobster shaped covered dish, 4½x5½x7¾" high $9.75; good sized tomato shaped creamer $5.50; lobster shaped creamer $6.75; round covered tomato shaped dishes: 3¼", $5; 3¾", $4.75 . . . **Red tablecloth,** fine condition, never laundered, white cherries on red background, fringe 2 ends, 57x67", $17.50 . . . Old all **brass auto lamp,** just burnished, fine condition, rigid handle, Solar 624, approximately 13", $29.50 . . . 4 old **Pennsylvania license plates,** 3-1930 and 1-1933, each $2.25 . . . 12¼" **brass candlestick,** push-up, Inverted Beehive $12.50. Gentleman's black, formal **high hat,** finest quality, perfect, in sturdy, leather hat shaped covered carrying box, box saddle stitched and lined with quilted red silk, still perfect $19.50 . . . 3 pieces **Cut Glass,** heavy, attractively cut: water carafe $9.75; creamer & matching open sugar, ea. $4.75 . . . **4 daguerreotype cases,** hard rubber, 3¼x3¾", profile of Geo. Washington, inscribed "First in Peace", etc., ruby velvet lining, beautiful quality, ea. $8.50 . . . 4 handsome **Limoges snuff boxes,** brass fittings, never used, 2 oval blue with pink roses and 2 round green with gold pattern, ea. $8.75 . . . Fine old **copper mold,** center ring, 3" dia., 6" high $16.50.

BLUE WARE: lovely deep blue Staffordshire **covered sugar bowl,** oval, with 2 handles, Bird-and-Nest pattern, exceptional condition $29.50 . . . decorative **"Tonquin"** (Adams) creamer $12.50 . . . 9" **"Cupid Imprisoned"** impressed Wood (Laidacker p. 89) $9.75 . . . **"Cupid and Virgin"** impressed Adams, 10¼" (Laidacker p. 8) $12.50 . . . **Touraine:** covered sugar bowl $9.75; 7 cups & saucers, ea. $5.75 . . . "Tschiurluk", 10" (Laidacker 117) $9.75 . . . 10" "Thornton Castle", impressed Wood (Laidacker 97) $22.50 . . . 9 blue 10¼" plates, impressed Wedgwood, all different **Harvard University scenes,** attractive singly, in pairs or in groups, ea. $3.75.

WHITE MILK GLASS: 7 tall **St. Louis Fair tumblers,** ea. $2.75. 6 **butter dish covers, ea. $4.75.** 2 Blackberry, 1 with and 1 without flange, Basket Weave, Block & Fan, 2 Gooseberry. **Butter base,** Roman Cross, Millard 75, $5.50. **Tall white bureau bottles with stoppers:** Gargoyle Head (Millard 143) pr. $12.50; Roses & Bow Knots, pr. $11.50; pair with embossed floral decorations, pr. $9.75. Large ruffled **smoke bell,** almost 10" diameter $6.50; 4—8" fluted smoke bells, ea. $2.75.

CHINA: bone dishes; each $2.50: 6 Flowing Blue "Florida" (Johnson Bros.); 6 white china, colorful fruit centers, gold medallions . . . **Sauce dishes, each $2.50:** 6 — 5" green Ridgway's "Oriental"; 12–4¾" Gold Wedding Band, glaze and gold perfect . . . **White Ironstone sauce dishes, each $1.50:** 6 — 4½" square with fluted edges, Powell and Bishop; 6 plain 4½" impressed Wedgwood; 6 round 5" Johnson Bros., embossed leaf motif.

Green "Manhattan" (Alcock) pieces: 10 cups & saucers, ea. $3.25; 10—7¾" plates, ea. $1.25; covered sugar bowl $6.50; teapot, slight edge nick $4.50 . . . **Plate clearance:** 3—9⅝" green "Virginia" (Meakin) ea. $3.50; 2—9" Brown "Marmora" (W.R.) ea. $3.75; 4 — 8" mulberry "Washington Vase", glaze perfect, ea. $4.75; 6—8¾" mulberry "Rose" (Challinor), ea. $4.50; 4—9" mulberry "Lozere" (Challinor) ea. $4.50; 11—8" green "Meissen" (Maddock), ea. $1.50; 7—7½" Moss Rose, fine china, pink band, ea. $2.50; 2—9½" Moss Rose handled cake plates, ea. $4.75.

COLORED GLASS: 2 amber **cake standards, ea. $12.50:** 1 Cathedral, 1 Currier & Ives . . . **blue Inverted Thumbprint** syrup jug, pewter cover $12.50; canary **Two Panel goblet** $7.50; **cranberry Inverted Thumbprint** water carafe $18.50; **Red Block** covered sugar $12.50; 4 **amber Raindrop** footed sauce dishes, ea. $2.75.

Hard-to-find Pattern Glass: 7½" **Actress** compote lid $9.50: 3 **Diagonal Band with Fan** plates, 2—8", ea. $5.50; 1—7", $4.75 . . . **Leaf & Dart** creamer, applied handle $8.50; 5 honey dishes, ea. $3.25; 3 **Ribbed Acorn,** 2 **Cable:** 3—3¼" **Ribbed Cherry** handled mugs, ea. $3.50. **Palmette pieces:** caster bottle, pewter top $5 and 10 flat sauce dishes, ea. $1.75. 2 rare clear tumblers with **Pres. Garfield's picture** in base, ea. $5.50; **2 Cape Cod pieces:** covered jam jar $7.50; 8" covered compote, 12" high $12.50; **Classic** covered butter dish $16.50.

Water pitchers, each $7.50: Barley; Currier & Ives; Crowfoot; Dewey (historical); Gridley (historical); Two Panel; Viking . . . **Water pitchers, each $6.50:** Anthemion; Cane; Chain & Shield; Stippled Cherry; Dahlia; Diagonal Band; Egg & Sand; Festoon; Rosette; Sheraton; Jewel with Dewdrop. **Celery vases, ea. $5.75:** Anthemion; 2 Banded Star; Barley; Beaded Mirror; Bird & Strawberry; 2 Block & Fan; Bridle Rosette; Buckle with Star; Centennial; Clear Ribbon; 2 Compact or Snail; 2 Cottage or Dinner Bell; 2 Crystal (Lee Am. 2); Cupid & Venus; 2 Curtain; 2 Daisy & Button with V; 2 Daisy & Button with X; Dakota, plain; 2 Diamond Medallion; Fishscale; Feather & Block: Garfield Drape; 2 Hand; Leaf & Dart; Mascotte, plain; 2 Nailhead; 2 Paling; Paneled Forget-me-not; 2 Paneled Thistle; Pressed Diamond; 2 Rose Sprig; 2 Jersey Swirl . . . **Celery vases, ea. $7.50:** 2 Jacob's Ladder; etched Pavonia; Princess Feather.

Footed sauce dishes, ea. $2.25: 5 Kokomo; 9 plain Mascotte; 4 Paneled Cane . . . **clear tumblers, ea. $4.75:** 3 Broken Column; 6 Finecut & Panel; 5 Paneled Grape; 2 Wheat & Barley . . . **Clear tumblers, ea. $3.25:** 8 Apollo frosted; 3 Cordova; 6 Festoon; 8 Late Thistle . . . **Stemmed wine glasses, ea. $3.25:** 2 Beaded Loop; 2 Buckle with Star; 2 Chain; 4 Currier & Ives; 3 Diamond Cut with Leaf; 5 Feather; 4 plain Mascotte . . . **Stemmed wines, ea. $2.50:** 5 Bull's Eye Variation (Lee); 4 Crystal (Lee Am. 2); 7 Dew & Raindrop; 6 Florida Palm (Kamm); 8 Loop & Fan; 4 Rosette & Palms . . . **Stemmed goblets, ea. $2.50:** 4 Crystal; 6 Fan with Diamond; 2 Paneled Cane; 4 Peerless . . . **Stemmed goblets, ea. $3.25:** 2 Barberry; 2 Bow Tie; 2 Buckle (flint); 5 Chain; 4 clear Diagonal Band; 11 Diamond Cut with Leaf; 4 Finecut & Panel. **Stemmed goblets, ea. $5.50:** 5 Canadian . . . **Master salts, ea. $4.50:** 2 Barberry; Bow Tie; Eureka; Pressed Leaf; Prism with Diamond Point; Ripple; Two Panel. **Cube & Fan:** 5 punch cups, ea. $1.25; creamer $3.75; 2 spooners, ea. $2.75; 2 celery vases, ea. $3.50; rose bowl $3.50.

Bird & Strawberry: creamer $5; covered sugar bowl $7.50; covered butter dish $7.50; 10" berry bowl $5.50; 6" compote cover $4.75 . . . **Block and Fan:** pair shakers, good tops $4.75; syrup jug, pewter top $4.75; covered sugar bowl $7.50. **Bow Tie:** 12" bowl $9.75; 7 individual salts, ea. $1.25; covered jam jar $5.50; 7¼" compote cover $4.75 . . . **Broken Column:** creamer $6.50; 3 spooners, ea. $4; covered cookie jar $8.50; water carafe $7.75 . . . **Candy Ribbon:** 2 creamers, ea. $4; 2 spooners, ea. $3.50; 8½" cake standard $5.50; 9½" compote, 6¾" high $5.50. **Frosted Spanish Coin:** pair shakers, good tops $12.50; butter dish base $9.50; toothpick holder $7.50. **Clear Spanish Coin:** 8" open compote on 8" pedestal $14.50; rare 9" lamp on pedestal $19.50.

Cottage or Dinner Bell: covered sugar bowl and covered butter dish, ea. $6.50; creamer (2 hands on handle) $5; vinegar cruet $3.50. **Crowfoot:** 3—3" compotes, 7" high, ea. $5.50; 5—5⅜" sauce dishes, ea. $2.50. **Cut Log:** covered sugar bowl $7.50; spooner $4; 6¾" compote lid $4.75; 7 handled mugs, ea. $3.50; 5 stemmed wines, ea. $2.75; 2 — 5" handled nappies, ea. $4.25; small creamer & open sugar, ea. $3.75; pair 7" cruets, original stoppers, ea. $4.75. **Currant:** butter dish cover $3.75; spooner $5.

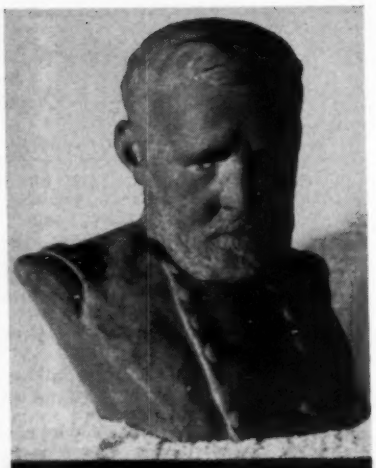
OLD EAGLE BOOK SHOP
Kennebunkport, Maine
Copelin and Rosamond Day

Early blown inkwell, olive amber, McKearin, AG, pl. 120, G.11-16.
Light blue swirled syrug jug, good top.
Caramel Slag cruet in Leaf Bracket, Kamm V-106.
Oval Shell and Tassel dish with deep flaring sides, 11½x6½", 2¾" deep, design like platter, Lee EAPG-pl. 105.
Frosted Maple Leaf 13" platter, Lee EAPG pl. 143.
Wooden maple sugar spoon.
Festoon cake-stand, Lee EAPG-166.
Priscilla (Alexis) water pitcher, Kamm IV, pl. 8.
Wheat Ironstone mug, unmarked.
Lily of the Valley Ironstone mug, Anthony Shaw, Burslem.
Flatiron shaped Finecut covered butter dish; square cake-stand.
Tall Limoges flagon shaped pitcher with lovely pink roses on sides and gold trim, has a pearly lustre.
White opalescent to clear Fluted Scrolls footed candy dish, Kamm II-119.
Blue shaving mug with twittering bird on branch of red cherries.
Caster bottle salt shaker in amber.
Paneled Thistle square fern dish, 5x5½", with original glass inset, Lee EAPG-141.
Early tin whale oil lamp with attached saucer.
3 Beaded Grape 4" sauce dishes.
Heck creamer & spooner, Kamm I-97.
Pint size Ironstone syrup jug with good pewter top, has become discolored and is a lovely pale tan, unmarked.
Dewdrop with Sheaf of Wheat 11" plate, Lee EAPG-pl. 73.
Forget-me-not Milk Glass pitcher with cover, Kamm II-112, has original W. S. & Co. Prepared Mustard label.
Basket Weave creamer, Lee EAPG-104.
Bleeding Hearts spooner.
Yellow pottery 9" pie plate, could be Bennington, not marked.
Light blue beaded clear to opalescent vase with scalloped top, 5½" tall.
Challinor No. 309 glass dish 8 x 6½", Kamm IV-25.
Early blown pint size decanter in clear glass, similar, but not identical to one in McKearin AG Pl. 104, G 1-29.
Pair of early glass master salts, 3½x2", not Lacy Sandwich, but quite brilliant, picture.
Tin petticoat whale oil lamp about 4½" tall, could be used on a torch.
8-sided Sawtooth berry bowl.
Milk Glass bottle, would make lovely lamp, picture.

Transportation Extra.
Yesterday's Trifles Become Tomorrow's Treasures.

[Continued from preceding page]
prices. Actually, these opportunities are yours, ours, and mine, at this time because, somehow, the figures are not yet a collecting vogue. But the vogue is in the making and, I predict, in another five years the price rise will be a subject discussed in complete amazement. For example, one of the figures pictured here was sold for $50 just one year ago. It is the crude, yet delightful Washington which, I have been advised, was once an ornament on a hand-pumper Fire Engine, "Washington No. 1" of a town in the Schuylkill Valley of Pennsylvania. Within one year from its sale, at auction, at that price, and with four changes in ownership, the price increased to $500. The figure is carved pine, painted. The face is not "hacked out"; it looks that way in the photograph because of slight discolorations in the paint.

Top: cast iron bust, from terra cotta original, of Lancaster County, Penna., Amish Woman. Bottom; Flemish Religieuse, Delft glaze ware, all white.



Top: terra cotta bust of General Grant, 1885. Made at a Connecticut pottery. Below: Moody & Sankey in Staffordshire. — Both from Avis and Rockwell Gardiner.

The statue in Delft-ware, of a Flemish Religieuse with a pupil, is 17½ inches high. Some collectors call this piece (of which, no doubt, hundreds of examples were made) the "Della Robbia kneeling Madonna". I have no such dreams. I believe it to be a pottery statue for the people, and it may date anywhere from 1730 to 1830. Pictured above this figure is a bit of sculpture by Florence Taylor, done about 1928, and cast in iron by the Hubley Manufacturing Company of Lancaster, Pa., for the owner of the original. It is included here because it portrays an Amish woman of the Conestoga Valley with precisely the same Flemish head-dress and gown as that worn by the Religieuse; the female dress of the primitive Christians.

"General Grant" also pictured, is a terra cotta bust made by the Goodwin Brothers pottery, Elmwood, Connecticut, 1885. It is marked by the potters and was modeled by K. Gerhardt. I have not seen this 8 inch bust portrait commented upon by any collector of Americana. Under the Grant bust is pictured a pair of great Americans, Moody & Sankey, the Evangelists. These are Staffordshire, in full color,

[Please turn to page 50]

York, Pennsylvania

. . . where the Continental Congress met on September 30, 1777, after fleeing Philadelphia and Lord Howe's invading forces. Cowards? No! They knew that "Discretion" at the time was a greater virtue than "Valor"; and mindful of the words of Franklin that if they did not "hang together" they would "hang separately", they came to the quiet town of York; thirteen miles from the broad Susquehanna; and comparative safety.

Antique Dealers in this York area have a consciousness of traditional and historical values. This is why you will find here, large stocks, a wide selection and reasonable prices.

Here Are The 45 Reasons Why You Should Shop in York:

ANTIQUE WAREHOUSE, Cora M. Schmuck, 136 E. Market, 3 up, Tel. 48258. Gen. Line, open by appointment.

ALMA M. BIGLER, Mt. Zion Road, 2 mi. north of Lincoln Hwy. East, R. D. 7. General Line, specialty primitives.

BUSY CORNER, M. W. Baublitz, Lincoln Highway East, 3 miles. General Line Antiques.

COLONIAL METAL CRAFT & ART STUDIO, C. C. Thomas, 1821 W. Mkt., Tel. 59478. Spec. Pa. Dutch items and designing.

CROW'S NEST FARM, Chas. E. Strack, Country Club Road Ext., Tel. 7620. Period Furniture before 1820.

MRS. NORMA DEE, 570 Madison Ave., Tel. 56358. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

PAUL L. ETTLINE, Lincoln Hwy. East 5 mi. at large white barn. Tel. 51710. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

THE FISHER SHOP, Paul A. Fisher, 290 W. Market. Tel. 63143. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

THE FULTONS, Mr. and Mrs. W. Earle Fulton, 550 W. Jackson. Tel. 53418. General Line. Specialty clocks.

C. T. & F. S. HARE, R. D. 1, Glen Rock, Pa. (Seitzland). General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

HARVEY R. HEILMAN, 874 E. Market. Tel. 42548. General Line. Specialty Glassware.

SAMUEL HOLLINGER, 835 Penna. Ave. Tel. 7491. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

GRAYCE JENKINS, N. Scott St. Ext., West York. Tel. 93110. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

JIM AND MARY, 552 S. Duke St. Tel. 51459. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

COPELAND'S ANTIQUES, 19 E. King St. China, glass, bric-a-brac. Wholesale—Retail.

KEEMER'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 235 W. Market, Hellam, Pa., U. S. 30. Glass and Furniture.

KETTERMAN ANTIQUE SHOP, 373 E. Market St. Currier & Ives prints, dolls, flasks, frakturs, genres, etc. Closed Sundays.

MARY NELL KLING, 555 Madison Ave. Tel. 67270. Glass, prints, small items, direct or by mail.

WILLIAM R. LATTERMAN, Pleasureville, York R. D. 5. Tel. 80366. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

MARGARET J. LICHTENBERGER, The Long, Long Ago Shop, 347 E. Market. Tel. 82649. Authentic antiques displayed in home.

HARRY MARCH, 1044 W. King St. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

THE MAYFLOWER SHOP, R. W. Lauer, 250 E. Market, Tel. 31112 or Mountville 59551. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

CHARLES MEAD, 133 S. Pershing, Tel. 30409. General Line. Wholesale—Retail. Open Sundays.

MEISEN-HELTER, 323 Roosevelt Ave. Tel. 30240. Nothing but ironstone. Largest stock in U. S.

MRS. WILLIAM MENGEL, 3 mi. N.W. of York on Route 74. General line. Wholesale—Retail.

NEWCOMER'S ANTIQUES, Rear 530 S. George. Tel. 48589. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

PRISCILLA ALDEN HOUSE, Priscilla Alden Jarrell, N. Sherman St. Ext. (Pleasureville). Tel. 80251. Misc. small antiques.

E. L. RAMSAY, 882 E. Market St. Tel. 30264. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

H. C. REISS, 151 S. Newberry St. Tel. 45219. Auction 1st Monday of every month.

THE VILLAGE SHOP, Marie Dorbandt, R. D. 5 (Pleasureville). Hand painted lamp chimneys & shades and "stuff".

MABEL I. RENNER, 483 W. Market St., Telephone 6280.

ROMAINE'S GIFT & HOBBY SHOP, 422 S. Duke St., Tel. 30154. Glass, china and bric-a-brac.

W. F. SAKEMILLER, Lincoln Highway West, 9 miles. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

J. H. SCHMUCK, Yorktowne Antique Shop, 567 W. Market. Tel. 36455. Auction 1st Tuesday every month.

SPINNING WHEEL DINING ROOM, 335 E. Market St. Dine with us in an antique atmosphere.

THE STABLE, 148 E. Clark Alley (Rear 149 E. Market St.) Tels. 7569 and 6178, also Lincoln Hwy. Branch, Rt. 30, 9 mi. East of York. American antiques, Penna. primitives.

STONE HAVEN ANTIQUES, Accomac Rd., Hellam, Penna., U. S. 30 East. Collector's items and furniture.

KENNETH L. STRAUSBAUGH, Lincoln Highway West, 9 miles. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

GEO. W. STRICKLER, 3308 E. Market St. Tel. 79605. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

VIOLET HILL ANTIQUE SHOP, W. H. Myers, Route 111, 1½ mi. South. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

WILSON'S ANTIQUE AUCTION RM., 26 N. Franklin. Tels. 41139 and 65506. Auction 3rd Monday every month.

WINDY HILL ANTIQUES, Paul J. & Marian E. Heisler, 7 mi. South on Route 111. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

YESTERDAY'S CHARM SHOP, Bessie G. Birchall, 2101 W. Market. Tel. 63117. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

YORK VALLEY ANTIQUE SHOP (formerly Weirman's), 130 W. Market St., Hellam, Pa. U. S. 30. Gen. Line antiques.

CRALEY'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 531 W. Broadway, Red Lion. Tel. 3596-1. General Line.

THE MANSION

Antiques—Curiosities
R.F.D. 1, UNION, MAINE

If the following items aren't curious, I'll eat everyone of 'em.

So you don't feel very good today — polished brass **doctor's bleeder** $2.50; if that don't help, 1 bottle **Lash's Bitters,** label and contents $3.50; or how about **a dirk,** probably Turkish, blood grooves, inlaid ebony handle, sheath $3.50.

For husband or wife, **early iron handcuffs** with key $4.

Deluxe **watchman's rattle,** a very hard, pretty dark wood, brass and engraved bone clappers $5. **Early Jackdaw set,** hand carved, in nice turned wood case $4. Nice refinished **oval walnut frame,** dovetailed, glass, over-all size 12¾x10¾", no gold liner, perfect $6.

Gunsmith's checkering tools, 20 pieces in all $6. **Edison Gem phonograph,** 16 cylinder records, in nice condition, plays, part that holds horn on is missing $20.

Mrs. Alice Gitchell Kirks' **Index Recipes,** hinged oak box, 1906, $2. Old **folding mahogany camera,** Sandringham, 2 hinged plates, nice condition $6. Pretty green **fish net ball** $2.50. Crude, **little wood church** and houses, 3 trees, paper in box says 1876, painted $3.

Old tiny **toy stereoscope,** 24 views $1. Boyce Motto Meter, glass cracked, and old spark plugs $2. Black **kerosene auto lamp,** red glass $3. Refinished **niddy noddy** $3. Small **steelyards** $3. **Buggy whip holder** with brackets $2. **Beef tea press,** steel $2. **Old wood skates,** turned-up toes, straps $3. Never used **hand forged ox shoes,** winter or summer $2.50 pair. Old handmade **wood stirrup** $2.

Make your own T.D. pipes, **old wood mold,** nice $3. **Old butter mold,** hand carved M, few small cracks $2. Old **rope bed winder,** wood refinished $2. Large **early clothes pin,** refinished $1.

Old **octagon eye glasses,** 1 glass chipped $2. **Old train photo,** Fitchburg No. 12, refinished chestnut frame, gold liner, perfect $5. **Butter mold and paddle,** star design, refinished $5.

Bottles, pretty, colored, old bottles, for lamps, write your wants.

Paper ink bottle, label $1.50. Green, **long neck bottle,** painting, man holding stein $5.50. **Amber bottle,** 9" tall, slim $2. **The Oriental nurser,** for hose and nipple $3. **Heinz 1883 clear jar** $2. **Hood's Sarsa-Parilla,** aqua, also 2¼" sample bottle, also Hood's booklet $2.50. **Warner's** Safe Cure $1. **Warner's** with label $2.

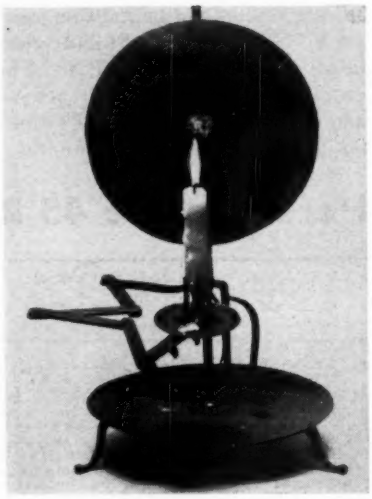
No bottle list, write wants, medicine and bitters bottles.

Large silk flag, gold fringe, Farragut Naval Vets Assc., 44 stars $10.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Money order or check. Transportation extra or express collect.

The Best My Money Can Buy . . .

Notes on the collecting philosophy of the owner of the unique lighting fixture on the cover of Spinning Wheel, this month.



There are quite a few collections of antiques which now loom as important, but which have been accumulated by people bearing no outward evidence of opulence, or even special endowment in income or capital resources. When we received the picture of the unique adjustable 18th Century candle fixture shown on this month's cover, with its jointed arm, and its planished, hand-wrought iron reflector, we of course recognized it as a masterpiece; an item of the sort that Winterthur, or Williamsburg, Greenfield Village or Sturbridge Village would be proud to own and display. "Just how do you manage to find so many unique pieces?" was asked of its owner. "Have you some secret formula? Do you practice a sort of hocus-pocus, or what?"

The answer is too good to keep in our files because it contains, perhaps, the most significant collecting philosophy we have ever been privileged to publish. This is it:

"The Morgans, the Fords, The Du Ponts, the Rockefellers have had fortunes which enabled them to purchase, at any time, **the best that money could buy.** In contemplating this situation it occurred to me that comparable results could be obtained by anyone willing to study to the extent of being his own expert, and then purposefully seek out those objects of antiquity which had real and genuine merit, and to buy the best of them **his own money could buy.**

"Granted, with a thousand dollar a year budget, none can compete with a millionaire out to buy the best there is. You couldn't do it with a ten thousand dollar a year budget. My own budget has been somewhat flexible, always based upon a percentage of income (10% if you must know) and so has ranged from $500 to (in one year only) $3,000. But I've never purchased in quantities. I've demanded (of, and for, myself) the best, or no purchase. I have ten chairs, all masterpieces. One sofa, one desk, one drum table and so on. My antiques, every one of which is used, or displayed, in my home, have enhanced in value from 50 to 500% from the date of purchase. What can there be that's secret about this? I wouldn't think of buying wild-cat stocks for investment. I buy IBM, AT&T, and so on. You know, such investments have certain phases of income you never read about, like stock dividends, debenture rights, and so on. Well, that's the way I buy antiques; I just buy the best MY money can buy, whether MY money is a dollar bill, or my whole budget for a year, say $1,500.

"What's back of this antiques buying of mine? The same kind of study that stands back of wise security buying. I've studied antiques. And I do mean **I've studied them!** I buy books, read them, and re-read them. I visit over 500 shops every year. Sometimes I visit ten shops in a day. I attend 10 antiques shows. I read Spinning Wheel from cover to cover. It may interest you to know that I found this unique lighting fixture, due to following up an advertisement in Spinning Wheel. What I paid for it is strictly a matter between the dealer and myself. He was glad to sell it at the profit it yielded him. How glad was I to get it? Well, it's the only one of its kind I've ever seen and I've seen practically every type of early American lighting fixture there is. To me it is an investment in satisfaction; my heirs will probably cash in on the dollars; I mean the money profits that seem to tag right along with any unique item.

"The lighting stand is entirely of wrought iron. The jointed arm (in six jointed pieces) can be raised or lowered. The reflector is of planished wrought iron, beaten as thin as fine cardboard. Rams horn and butterfly nuts engage the hand-cut screw ends of the main rod. The feet are wrought iron, fastened by a screw to the main rod; the extensions form the platform upon which the large drip pan rests. The date, I think is c. 1750, although others have put the date considerably earlier. Actually I've had little time to research this piece. Your indefatigable Spinning Wheel Sherlock heard I had it, and within a day I was asked for the picture and the story."

THE COUNTRY STORE ANTIQUES

Charles A. Wigren & Jack Barlow — Box 187, Wallingford, Vermont

The following listed items are sold guaranteed old and/or as represented. Money refunded if not satisfactory for any reason. All pieces shipped Express collect unless sufficient postage included.

MILK GLASS

Blue Milk Glass scalloped covered sugar, Millard pl. 152, $5.75; open creamer $4.75. **Rare blue Bull's Head** mustard, red glass eyes, "PaTt ApliD For" under base, ladle broken 2 pieces and repaired, otherwise proof, Millard pl. 298, fine quality Atterbury $37.75. **Milk Glass chick in eggs** on sleigh, Millard pl. 284, $3.75. **Rose vases,** pair, Milk Glass, 5" high, Millard pl. 104, pair $7.75. **Purple Slag** marble square match, Millard pl. 232, deep purple $6.75.

PATTERN GLASS, ETC.

Pair Peacock Feather (late) hand lamps, clear glass, pair $4.75. Flattened Diamond & Sunburst clear glass **miniature punch bowl** with 6 handled cups, Kamm II, pg. 54, $5.75. Amber Paneled Hobnail 7" plate in handled wire basket, Lee, pg. 84, $7.75. Palmette 9¼" high, clear glass lamps, pr. $18.75. **Amber Wildflower:** pitcher $8.75; 4 goblets, each $6.75; 1 goblet, clear $3.75. Boot salt with shield, original pewter top, Lee Vict. 189, $3.75. Dahlia sauce, clear $2.75. 8 Inverted Thumbprint clear wines, Lee Vict. pl. 162, each $1.75. 6 **Finecut & Diamond,** Kamm I, wine glasses, each $1.75. Pressed Leaf egg cup, clear $2.75. Cut Star clear glass spooner $1.75. Salt & pepper, Case glass, light blue, quilted pattern, pair $3.75; same, in pink $3.75. **Clear glass candy bottles:** revolver, no cap $2.75; fish, "Pat Apl'd", old paint, no cap $3.75. **Perfume lamp,** 7" high, brass cap and adapter, 8 paneled, tapering from 3" base to 2" top, polished cut clear glass, cranberry flash inside, lovely, France $10.75. **Honeycomb** lamp, clear, 6" high, 2 handles on base $5.75.

CHINA and POTTERY

Sugar and creamer, TV France, gold handles and trim, wide green band, top, hand painted violets, pretty, both pieces $5.75. **Majolica cat match,** standing in front of barrel, approximately 3½" high, colorful $3.75. **"Asiatic Pheasants"** 8½" plate, scalloped border, brown, R. Hall $5.75. **Covered vegetable,** J. Pouyat, Limoges, "The Narbonne", 7½" diameter $5.75; 12 — 6¼" plates, same as above, each $1.75. **Staffordshire** covered handled dish, "Vignette," Stone Ware, brown, 10¾" diameter, 7" high, chip under 1 handle, beautiful piece $15.75. **Breakfast set,** Germany, petite sugar and creamer on tray, decor dainty pale flowers, tray 4½x7", oval sugar and creamer $6.75. **Blue and white Onion Seed** funnel with handle, 3" diameter $3.75. 6 **Willow** blue 3" butter pats, England, each $1.25.

PRINTS, ETC.

Currier & Ives **"Defiance",** small folio, framed, good condition $10.75. N. Currier **"General Z. Taylor",** small folio, good condition, unframed $7.75. N. Currier **"The Presidents of the United States",** small folio, fair stained condition $9.75. Currier & Ives **"The Washington Family",** uncolored, unframed, good condition, one small stain, small folio $10.75. Currier & Ives, large folio, **"American Farm Yard Evening",** good to fair condition, no tears, framed $74.75. Currier & Ives large folio, **"Grant At Home"** fine condition, very colorful $24.75. **Broadside,** 13x26" framed, "The Seneca Trotting Stallion", black and white litho of horse, "Hamlet Champion", "April 1872", other descriptive information $19.75. **Bill,** Bennington stone ware pottery, "May 1854", 8½x14", good unframed condition, a Bennington collector "must" $12.75. Clay & Richmond **Oleograph print** of "Jay Eye See", large folio horse, fair condition, framed $14.75. Large folio lithograph by LaFosse of Mrs. L. M. Spencer's painting **"Height of Fashion",** fine condition, colored girl holding poodle dog, very cute and colorful, framed $14.75.

HOBBYISTS and BOOKS

"Twilight Express Puzzle Box", 5 cars and locomotive making a complete train over 9 feet long, "MBCRR" 3406, boxed $5.75. **"Fire Engine Picture Puzzle"** copyrighted 1887, "B.F.D." $6.75. **1915 vase,** 7½" tall, pottery with cream background with scene of lady in automobile runabout, dog following, etc. $4.75. **American Auto Digest,** April 1920, March 1919, each $1.25. Automobile Journal, April 22, 1911, $2.25. Ford Times, Vol. IV, No. 4, $1.50; Ford Times, Vol. VI, No. 10, torn corner $1. Auto Dealer and Repairer, Jan. 1919, $1.25. Motor Car Supplies, Spring 1918. Charles William Stores, NYC $3.75. **Sheet music:** "The Big Red Motor and the Little Blue Limousine" and "He'd Have to get Under—Get Out and Get Under to fix up His Automobile", each $3.75. **Books:** Decennial Record of the Class of 1903 Columbia University, published 1914, $2.75; Ventilation and Heating Principles and Application, B. F. Sturtevant Co., Cat. No. 84, 5th edition, 1903, $2.75; Harpers Aircraft Book by A. Hyatt Verrill, 1913, fair $3.75; The book of Complete Information about Pianos, Frank L. Wing, 1909, $3.75.

JEWELRY

20% Federal tax is included on all prices of jewelry.

Pair **Tiffany set Moonstone** pierced screw back earrings, gold, stones larger than ordinarily seen $18.75. **Moonstone tiepin** with 4 cut diamonds, gold, brilliant stones $18.75. **Sanded black onyx,** 3-piece set, screw back earrings and pin with 8-petal scalloped flower design, each piece set with lustrous genuine pearl mounted in gold, ear ½" diameter, pin ⅞", a buy $37.75. **Black enameled leaf spray,** set with 6 large seed pearls, approximately 1x2" at widest parts, slight enamel repair, beautiful, enamel on 14K gold $37.75. Gold plated, **tiger eye** man's cuffs made into screw back earrings, classic woman's head Intaglio, ⅞" diameter $9.75. **Ring, 18K,** old English hallmarks, pronged setting, one larger blue sapphire, 2 diamond chips either side, 2 smaller sapphires $22.75. Ring, man's, plain mounting for Montana green jade, gold $18.75. Ring, man's, tiger eye Intaglio, gold, simple mounting $14.75. **Flower pin,** gold, unusual green cameo, 1" long half circle, old and very lovely $18.75. 16" triple strand coral necklace $4.75.

MISCELLANEOUS

Silver plated **toast rack,** 6-slice, 7¼x4½x5¾", pyramid shape, knob footed, nice for letters, tax inc. $8.75. **Iron gem pans,** 12 sections, useful and decorative, each $2.25. **Wooden sap buckets,** in the rough, metal banded, 12" diameter, each $1.75. **Iron bracket lamp holders,** basket type, reproduction wall fixture $3.75; clear glass fonts for above $1.75; Mercury reflectors for above $2.75; complete lamp $7.75. **Iron Victorian shelf brackets,** pairs $2.75. Nickel plated **Rayo kerosene lamps** complete with old white shades and clear chimneys $6.75.

INQUIRE ABOUT

Old red tablecloth lamp shades made to your custom . . . New England country furniture, rough and refinished, crated . . . Our big antiques auction every August, get on the mailing list . . . Delightful 6-room modernized house in Royalton, Vermont, for sale, suitable for antiques business, home or both . . . Pottery plates in several patterns of Cantogallo, circa 1900.

WANTED

Ironstone Mulberry Washington Vase, any pieces. T&R Boote white Ironstone Sydenham shape, any pieces. Old original slide chain charms with stones, any other gold jewelry The above wanted for resale, state condition and price in first letter.

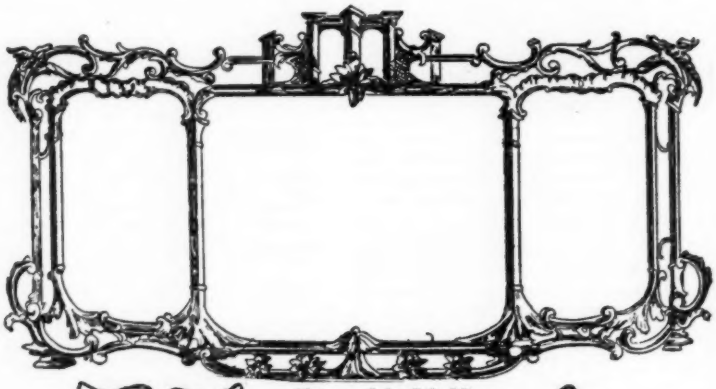
If in New York in March, be sure and visit our booth at Madison Square Garden Antiques Show.

MIRROR & PICTURE FRAMES — *Mirrors of the 18th Century*

CONTINUING the digest of "Geography of American Antiques" by Lurelle Guild (Doubleday, 1927 and 1948) the mirrors here displayed, each with its designating caption, cover a period of use ranging from 1750 through the year 1800. A critical survey of the examples pictured below, top row, reveals that the left hand example, a "Courting Mirror" is an Oriental import, the first of which were among the items carried home by our first trading ships in the 1790's. It is probably either Chinese or Persian. The style, definitely is Chinese but, again, it is a variant of a mirror popular in the Near East and often designated as a Wedding Mirror. The complete mirror is generally displayed in an open protective outer casing, as here. The frame is made of sections of gaudily painted glass. At right is a genuine "Chinese Chippendale" mirror, the frame carved and covered with gold leaf.

At bottom, left, captioned "Mirror with Marble Frame" is pictured an import called a "Bilbao" mirror. The frame is made up of thin sheets of varigated marble, polished, with cresting of wire and gesso, gilded. The style is classic. The date is late 18th and early 19th century. Center, the example captioned "Ornate Chippendale Mirror" is just that. The frame center is veneered, the rim solid, and carved and gilded, as are the arches, the decorative carving and the eagle. At right, example captioned "A Gilt Mirror" is a superior classic style, of the Adam-Hepplewhite period. It would be an error to label it "Sheraton" for Sheraton did not, for some reason or other, design any mirrors. All pictures courtesy of Doubleday & Co., from "New Geography of American Antiques."

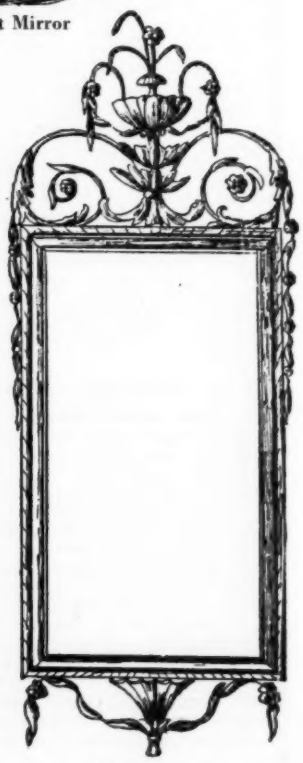
Courting Mirror



Chippendale Gilt Mirror

Mirror with Marble Frame

Ornate Chippendale Mirror



A Gilt Mirror

Miller's Antiques Shop

710 N. Cross St., Robinson, Illinois

XMAS SHOP EARLY!

(1) **Heavy cut, best quality Cut Glass items:** 3—7" to 8" open fruit compotes, each different, rare, ea. $35; nappies, bon-bons, relishes and candy dishes, each. $3.75; 4—7" to 8" across, deep fruit bowls, ea. $8; 3 sugar bowls, ea. $2.50; 13" tall vase $15; 4 tumblers, few alike, ea. $3; 10" tall vase $10.50; usual type Cut Glass vinegar cruet, cut stopper $6.75; tankard type cut glass vinegar cruet, cut stopper, unusual $12.50; 2 unusual oval deep fruit bowls, beauties, ea. $15; 8" tall vase $9.75; 14¼" tall lovely vase $16.50; 12½" tall tankard water pitcher $15; man's tobacco jar, wooden top $5; 6 footed sauces, ea. $4; 2 open bulbous jars, nice for rose bowls, ea. $3; 12" tall tankard water pitcher, 6 matching tumblers, flowers, butterflies, etc. decor, set $25; 2 water bottles, ea. $7.50; 3 water bottles, each has top chip flake, ea. $3.50; 4 pickle dishes, each has point flake chips, ea. $2.50; exquisite pair 11" tall whiskey decanters, ea. $24.50; 6 matching tumblers, leaves and cut flowers, ea. $2.50; 12" tall beautiful wine decanter with handle $25; large heavy knife rest $4; heavy sugar and creamer $9.50.

(2) **Millard's pattern goblets:** pl. 86, 3 Baltimore Pear, ea. $4; pl. 79, 3 Clear Beaded Grape, ea. $3.85: Curtain Tie-Back $4.50; Pleat Band $3.50; pl. 95, Parrot $5; Prism Loop $3.50; pl. 14, 2 Balder, ea. $3; pl. 93, 2 Roman Rosette, ea. $4; pl. 95, 4 Paneled Grape, ea. $3.75; pl. 98, Magnet & Grape Stippled Leaf $5; pl. 17, 3 Rose in Snow, ea. $4; pl. 21, 3 Flaring Huber, ea. $3.50; pl. 109, 4 Moon & Star, ea. $4; pl. 21, 2 Barrel Huber, ea. $3; pl. 22, Crystal $3; pl. 24, 3 Stories $3.50; pl. 112, Clear Diagonal Band, 2. ea. $3.75; pl. 27, 2 Daisy & Block $3.50; pl. 44, Wild Fern, base flake $2.50; pl. 63, Rexford $3.50; pl. 47, Jewel with Dewdrop $6; pl. 54, 2 blue Wildflower, ea. $6.50; pl. 52, Cabbage Rose $4; pl. 53, Blue Two Panel $4.75; pl. 66, 3 Pleat & Panel, ea. $3.50; pl. 72, Stippled Band $4; pl. 67, Paneled Sawtooth $4; pl. 109, Clear Circle $4: pl. 78, 3 Dew with Raindrop, ea. $3.75: pl. 115, Frosted Ribbon $4: pl. 81, Waffle with Fan $5.50; pl. 87, 3 green Paneled Herringbone, ea. $5; pl. 134, amber 1000 Eye $6.50; 3 Panel Thistle, ea. $3.50; pl. 107, 1 blue, 1 amber Hobnail, ea. $7.50; pl. 168, Leverne $3.75; pl. 112, Diagonal Band $4; pl. 143, 2 Shell & Tassel, ea. $4; pl. 139, Broken Column $8; pl. 149, 3 Three Face, ea. $8.75; pl. 145, clear Crystal Wedding $4; pl. 149, 2 Frosted Lion, ea. $6; pl. 101, Flying Robin $7; pl. 15, Beaded Coarse Bars $4; pl. 43, Collins $4; pl. 64, 2 Gaelic, ea. $3; pl. 65, Birch Leaf, ea. $4.

(3) Medium size, tucked-in top, **blue Queen's Lace** rose bowl $9.75.

(4) Beautiful cranberry **Spanish Lace syrup pitcher,** hinged metal lid $8.50.

(5) **End of Day** glass syrup pitcher, hinged metal lid $27.50.

(6) 4 large **tin tole trays,** each $7.50.

(7) **Yellow Satin Glass** salt & pepper shakers, metal tops, pair $5.

(8) Resilvered ornate **silver pickle caster** with tongs, cranberry Inverted Thumbprint with enamel decoration insert, beauty $18.50.

(9) Fine old **4-piece silver tea set:** creamer, covered sugar bowl, covered butter dish with liner, 6-cup teapot, like new, silver over copper, stamped Rochester, beautiful set $50.

(10) Handsome **6-bottle silver caster set,** 6 clear matched, etched and cut bottles with tops $25.

(11) Resilvered **ornate tongs** for pickle caster $3.

(12) 6—9" lovely Victorian, Austrian china **oyster plates,** all over pink roses, gold trim, excellent quality china, ea. $4.50.

(13) Large **china cup & saucer,** pink floral, gold trim, nice $3.75.

(14) Large **china shaving mug,** pretty floral, brush rest $6.

(15) Medium size, blown, tucked-in top, **peach Satin rose bowl,** white inside $12.50.

(16) **White Ironstone china items:** 6" across round bowl, scalloped top $2.50; 6" across, 4" deep gravy bowl $3.50; medium size, extra nice, meat platter $4.50; large open sugar bowl $2.50; 9" Wheat pattern plate $4.50; covered sugar bowl, lid has tiny chip $3.50; creamer $5; gravy boat $6; quart oval covered tureen $5; quart round covered tureen $5; quart octagon covered tureen, lid has tiny chip $4.50; butter lid $1; teapot lid $1; pickle dish, has chip $1; large water pitcher $5.

(17) Lee's pl. 43 **Roman pattern,** large blue and opal berry bowl $8.75; 5 matching sauces, ea. $3.

(18) Nice, old Early American 70x60" **patterned red tablecloth,** fringed all around, white decor $16.

(19) **Frosted Hobnail** gas lamp shade, long hobs $10.

(20) 12 dated **Shriner wines** or sherbets, gold sword handles, colorful, fine set, each $10.

(21) **Cake-stands:** large clear Ribbon pattern $7.50; Diamond Medallion $4.

(22) 7½" round, **Frosted Lion** covered compote $20.

(23) Pair clear Swirl **old ink bottles** on iron footed holder $5.

(24) 6" **Palm Leaf** covered compote $6.

(25) **Austrian china,** footed, basket type dish with applied fruit decor, 10" long, 5½" across, 7½" tall, tan to brown background $12.

(26) Attractive 8" tall, fat, squatty footed **vase with Victorian lady** decor, tan to brown background, sweet $8.50.

(27) Large pressed glass **vinegar bottle,** original stopper $5.

(28) Dandy full bed size **coverlet, hand woven,** dated 1854, gay colors, heavy, excellent buy $50.

(29) **Chinese china buffet set,** 9½" bowl, 4" deep with lovely pair matching candlesticks 9" tall, fine Oriental china set to brighten up that room, all have colorful enamel flowers and Bird of Paradise in relief, exclusive $20.

(30) Victorian green with opal **glass candy dish,** figures in relief decor $4; same only blue with opalescent $4; same only clear with opal $3.50.

(31) Handsome **old family album** on stand, flowers decor $7.50.

(32) 5½" tall beautiful old **blue Milk Glass vase,** flowers and figures in relief $5; 7¼" tall vase $6.50.

(33) 5½" white **Milk Glass hen** on nest $6.50.

(34) **Pattern glass stem wines:** Tennessee $2.75; 4 King's Crown, ea. $2.50; 4 Dew with Raindrop, ea. $2; 4 Daisy & Button with Narcissus $2; Basket Weave with Rose $2; Honeycomb Pillars $3; Clear Block $2.50; 3 Heavy Panel Grape, ea. $3; Ladder $2.50; Mioton, Pleat Band $2.50; Loop and Pyramids $2.75; Shuttle $3; Buckle $3; 4 vaseline Daisy & Button Thumbprint, ea. $3; Diamond Sunburst $2.75; Hobnail $3; Beaded Swirl $2.75; clear, knob stem $2; clear, etched $2; 2 Barred Hobnail, each $3; Clear Paneled $2; 2 blue Daisy & Button, ea. $3.

(35) 9" tall, pair old **blue glass candlesticks,** nice $7.50.

(36) **Deer and Dog** handled mug $5.

(37) **Daisy & Button with V** handled mug $3.50.

(38) **Beaded Swirl** handled mug $3.

(39) 2" **Staffordshire child,** sitting $3.

(40) 2½" **Staffordshire turtle,** naked girl riding it $12.

(41) **Blue with opal Swirl** sugar shaker, metal top $6.50.

(42) Amber S. pattern **vinegar cruet,** no stopper $6.75.

(43) Amber Inverted Thumbprint **vinegar cruet,** amber stopper $9.

(44) Darling 3-drawer **lacquered Trinket chest,** original stenciling and metal handles, nice as new, only $4.50.

(45) **Same as above,** only 4-drawers $4.50.

(46) 2" **apple green Daisy & Button** salt slipper $2.

(47) 3" tall **Staffordshire dog,** colorful too $10.

(48) **Stamped Austrian, thin Carlsbad china items,** excellent quality, blue flower sprays, green foliage, gold trim, figures in relief on edges, matching pieces and excellent buys, lovely: round gravy bowl $2; 6—9" dinner plates $7.50; 10" open handled cake plate $3; round quart covered tureen $5; 10—7¾" plates, ea. $1; oval quart covered tureen $5; 10 deep soups, 8 perfect $10; gravy boat, attached tray $5.

Transportation extra.

Antiques Book Club

Free Booklet

On Silver Marks

Just send name to

A.B.C., Dundee, N. Y.

Yes, Ma'am, we are giving away this $1 value to show the advantage of buying all your books through **THE ANTIQUES BOOK CLUB.** There are no strings attached, nothing to sign. And we will include a copy of **ABC NEWS,** telling of latest book bargains and explaining our half-price and 20% **Book Dividend Plan.**

Or you may send your check now for any books listed below. Quantities limited, so get in before supply is exhausted.

- ☐ **Lipman, Folk Art (reg. $7.50) at $4.15.**
- ☐ **Waring, Stencil Decorations (reg. $10) at $6.20.**
- ☐ **Spargo, American Pottery & China (reg. $4) at $2.20.**
- ☐ **Brothers, Pattern Glass Sketches (reg. $2) at $1.**
- ☐ **Honey, Old English Porcelain (reg. $5) at $3.15.**
- ☐ **Watkins, American Glass and Glassmaking (reg. $3.95) at $1.98.**
- ☐ **Johnson, Historical and Uniform Buttons (reg. $10) at $6.20.**
- ☐ **Freeman, Historical Prints (reg. $4) at $1.88.**

All of these books are leaders in their fields. No dealer or collector should be without them. Besides being sold at bargain prices, they carry a 20% Book Dividend Credit.

ACT TODAY! At least send for Free Booklet. See also our Century House book combination offer on Page 35 of October Spinning Wheel.

A.B.C., Dundee, N. Y.

"Mary Ellen" of 1650 and "Pixie" of 1850, from the Florence Forbes Collection.

Dolls of Distinction

ONLY when one has experienced the fascinating pursuit that is doll collecting does it dawn upon you that, of all the relics of social history people collect, including masterpieces of furniture and fine art, it is in the dolls of the various ages that we find the clearest and most intimate reflection of the people. Miss Florence Forbes began collecting contemporary European dolls on her first trip to Europe in 1923. Then, realizing she was collecting only dolls of the age in which she was living, she began seeking dolls of other days, reflecting other ways . . . of life. That is why her collection, once, at its peak, comprising 480 dolls, now has been stripped to Dolls of Distinction, each with a history, and a great deal of the history authenticated and documented. For example, "Mary Ellen" above, left, is dated prior to the mid 17th century by experts of the Metropolitan Museum. The doll was discovered in an abandoned bed chamber in an old English manor house under a huge four poster bed, sealed in a box. When opened, the box yielded the doll, sealed there by a grieving mother who pinned this pathetic note to the doll's dress: "My Daughter's favorite, Mary Ellen, 1812". Not until 1932 was the doll discovered by Miss Forbes who had it restored by Izola Dorgan.

Restoration was done in precisely the way a fine old painting is restored. The pitted face was stripped of its coating of paint and another "face" was found under it, also pitted. This was peeled off and the original face with its slightly off centre "rosebud" mouth was revealed. The original stockings, shoes and gloves were there, as were the original busk, or case of stays. This doll, 22" long, is carved from oak, fully jointed; the head is probably box-wood or yew. The enamel is as hard, almost, as porcelain glaze. The dress is of blue silk brocade and lace, fashioned by Mrs. Dorgan from old fabrics. This play doll weighs 7¼ pounds.

Pixie has a far more petite body. The lovely little head is of wax, on papier-mache, and is in perfect condition. She may date as early as 1825, but is certainly no later than 1850. Pixie is a play doll, all wood but the head, fully jointed, and dressed in sprigged pink lawn, trimmed with rick-rack braid.

These dolls of distinction are perhaps also worthy of being called prototype dolls. Mary Ellen's hair is fine carded flax; the face is modeled, the eyes and lips painted on. Yet in spite of modeling, Mary Ellen was most certainly partly "thrown" or turned on a lathe. The modeling of Pixie's head is in the sophisticated art tradition of the late Empire or French antique Revival era. She would look very well indeed in a costume of the period Louis XV.

Isabelle & Peter Kip

Route 17, Wurtsboro, N. Y.

Cupid and Venus: pitcher $8.50; pickle caster and tongs, resilvered $12.50.
Primrose water pitcher, clear $8.50. **Shell and Tassel** square open compote $7.50. **1000 Eye** apple green 10" plate $12.50.
2 Liberty Bell salt dips, oval, each $2.50.
Amber Two Panel berry bowl and 12 sauces, oval, slight roughness on some $35.
Triple Triangle: covered butter, covered sugar, spooner and creamer, set $23.50.
2 Heart with Thumbprint 9" vases, pair $8.50. **Clear Finecut** square covered compote $9.50.
Egyptian covered compote, low standard, slight chip on finial $9.50. **Diagonal Band with Fan** oval pickle dish $2. **Wyoming** pattern cake-stand, Kamm 2, pl. 50, $4.75.
2 Palm Leaf Fan Spooners, Kamm 2, pl. 63, each $1.75.
Late Diamond Point Band pitcher, Kamm 5, No. 2, $4.50.
9" amber Inverted Thumbprint bulbous water pitcher, applied reeded handle $22.50.
Bisque 6" nodding bear, carrying tennis racket $14.50.
Calendar plates: 8", 1912, balloons over cliff $2.50; 6½", 1915 Panama Canal $1.75.
Uncle Sam on ship Milk Glass dish, slight roughness base $7.50.
12½" heavy brass candlesticks with push-ups, 4½" square base, hallmarked Good Luck with horseshoe, pair $37.50.
Magic lantern with 12 colored slides, children at play, all perfect condition $10.
Turtle cuspidor, step on head to open $9.
Good Luck Billikin iron bank $2.50. **Tammany bank,** pat. 12/23/73, like new $15.
Music box, 9x24", beautifully inlaid case, J. Jaccard-Walther, Ste. Croix, Suisse, imported by Paillard, 4 cylinders play 24 operatic arias, fine $175.

All articles proof unless noted Transportation extra.

The Pennsylvania Braiders

RUDOLPH AND ELFRIEDE LIEBESKIND
430 N. ROLLING ROAD, SPRINGFIELD, DELAWARE COUNTY, PENNA.

Creators of Distinctive Custom Made

ALL WOOL BRAIDED RUGS

The artistic blending of colors and outstanding workmanship make The Pennsylvania Braiders Rug a work of art that brings traditional charm and friendly coziness to your home in the authentically Early American manner. **Hand Braided—Designed to your color scheme. Reversible for double wear. — Each row sewn separately.**

JOHN DAVID MILLER

2906 FRANCIS STREET, ST. JOSEPH 16, MISSOURI

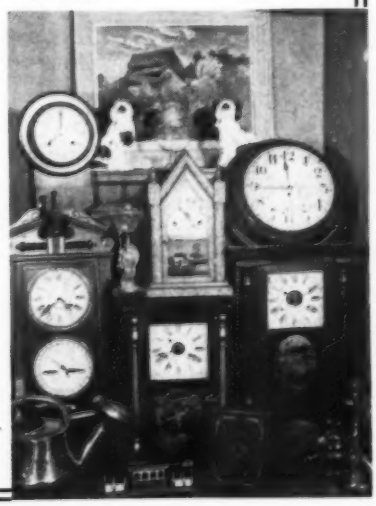
TOP PHOTO: *9" Royal Doulton wire haired terrier $18.75. Finely detailed **Capo-di-monte bust** of George Washington $47.50. *Set 8 Copeland **Spode 9" plates,** gadroon borders, all different antique flower centers, set $27.50. Large **Old Berlin cup & saucer,** fine ivy pattern and gold $13.75. **China tobacco jar,** Buffalo head $12.75. Rare amber 5" **Daisy Button pitcher** $14.75. One of pair very fine amber **Daisy Button tumblers,** pair $9.75. Next 3 pieces examples from Hobnail collection listed in following paragraph. Lovely detailed, pastel colored **praying Bisque angel** $27.50. Pair largest size authentic **Milk Glass compotes** with Daisy Button bases, each $37.50; pair $67.50. Small blue **Milk Glass owl pitcher** $6.75. Charming **Bisque child,** outstretched arms $14.75, glass dome included 7" **Meissen wire haired** terrier $14.75. Waterbury **bedside clock,** strikes hour & half-hour, brass $8.75. 7½" Doulton **poetry pitcher** $8.75. **Tea Leaf Ironstone** china covered soap dish with insert, Copper Lustre $6.75. 8¼" amber **Daisy Button canoe** $8.75. Old **Interlaken clock,** Chalet Suisse, very fine carving $12.75. ***Spode's Green Basket,** 9-piece breakfast tray service $37.50, (2 pieces only shown). Items marked * above are circa 1920's.

Collection of blown authentic old colored Hobnail: 3 cruets with stoppers, vaseline $37.50; frosted to clear, amber top (shown) $37.50; fiery opalescent $22.50. **7 syrups,** blue $27.50; vaseline to light cranberry $37.50; vaseline $27.50; frosted to clear, amber top $27.50; cranberry with Milk White hobs (shown) $47.50; deep amber $32.50; all cranberry $37.50. Blue **celery vase,** opalescent hobs $27.50; vaseline celery, slightly opalescent $27.50. **4½" bulbous pitchers** (as shown) blue $37.50; vaseline, opalescent hobs $32.50; frosted with clear amber top $32.50; fiery opalescent (as photo) $32.50. **5½" bulbous milk pitchers:** vaseline with cranberry neck, back to vaseline $67.50; all vaseline with fiery opalescent hobs $47.50; frosted to clear, amber top $37.50; blue with slightly opalescent hobs $47.50. **8" water pitchers:** rich amber $47.50; clear, top half rich amber $37.50. **Hobnail tumbler,** half cranberry, half vaseline $17.50. **Color photos Hobnail collection available $1, refundable with order.**

Rare **double complete pickle caster** with matching original etched clear pickle jars $27.50. 1915 to 1935 assorted **National Geographic Magazines** $3 dozen.

Order over $25, 10% discount; over $50, 20% discount.

BOTTOM PHOTO: Top, authentic Currier and Ives large folio **"The Young Brood"** $47.50. **Seth Thomas clock,** 8-day, strikes hour and half-hour $12.75. Pair old black-white **Staffordshire dogs** $27.50. Bulbous footed **candy jar** $9.75. Waterbury **calendar clock,** walnut, automatic monthly change type, 8-day $22.50. Unusual **hand lamp** with pewter knight in armor in stem $8.75. Very fine 8-day **Waterbury steeple clock,** Bird's Eye maple case $37.50. Round walnut **open face wall clock,** unique, in that it runs by Chelsea watch works, 8-day $22.50. Gilbert **gold column clock** with interesting bird stencil on glass $14.75. **Seth Thomas Rosewood** 8-day large column clock with two original stencils, 32" tall, also has alarm $27.50. Large copper over brass **sprinkling can,** circa 1820, $32.50. Handmade scale model San Francisco, California **St. Cable car $27.50.** Album, fine condition, **Swiss music box,** circa 1880, $17.50. Covered glass **candy jar,** fine Christmas item $3.75. One of pair **blue peg lamps,** pair $14.75, candlesticks not included. **All clocks recently repaired and fine running condition.**



Miss Martha Kelsea
SOUTH STREET ANTIQUES SHOP
Littleton, New Hampshire

Rare flint **Sandwich master salt,** deep amethyst, 1 tiny flake $20.

Large amethyst **Christmas tree light,** Diamond pattern, tiny edge roughness $7.50.

4 scarce **Mettlach ale glasses,** ¼ L, each pair $13.50.

Rubina Verde Inverted Thumbprint rose bowl, 4" high, 13" around $25.

Gorgeous Bayreuth **Rose Tapestry bowl,** 11" dia., ornate rim $32.

Early type **auto in amber glass,** 5" long, 3" high $12.

Hanging **lithophane** for window, 6x7½", girl quaintly costumed, holds a rose, marked KPM $15.

6 **Sandwich Opaque Milk Glass goblets,** Block & Fan $8 each.

Staffordshire hand holding **footed jewel box,** pink beading, lovely finial on green cover $32.50.

Green and white **Jasper plaque,** 6¼" dia., children chasing butterfly, very wide raised flower edge, most exquisite $12.50.

Large **Bennington mug,** fine $7.50.

Interesting **tea tasting spoon,** 1876, large brass bowl $7.50.

I sell no reproductions.
Sufficient postage or Express Collect.
No C.O.D. Stamp please.

MARY NELL KLING
Shuttlecraft Studio
555 Madison Ave., York, Penna.

Pair vaseline Two Panel goblets $7.75 each.

Vaseline Daisy & Button butter dish, X Bar $12.50.

Vaseline Daisy & Button slipper, 5", stamped $7.50.

Vaseline Daisy & Button slipper, 6", $8.50.

Amber slipper on skates, 4", $7.50.

Amber Diamond Quilted wine $6.

Amber Diamond Point with Flutes wine $6.

Amber canoe salt, Finecut $6.

Sapphire blue open fruit compote, fan cut with rope edge, 8" dia., on tall silver pedestal base $20.

Blue Cane gypsy pot, bail handle $5.50.

Blue Daisy & Button slipper, 6", $8.50.

Apple green Two Panel flat dish, very unusual, made up of 4 large scallops, 10½x8¾", $12.50.

4 apple green Two Panel wines, each $7.

Apple green Two Panel butter dish, covered $15.

Emerald green Herringbone flat dish, turned-up edges, 9", $8.50.

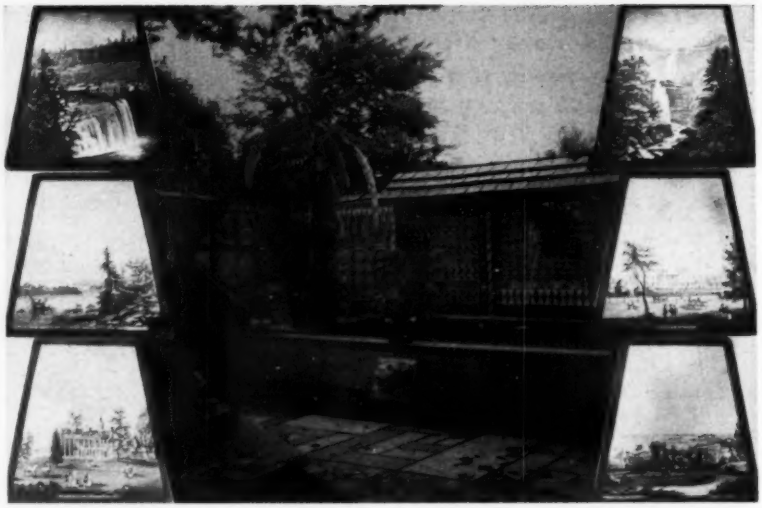
Emerald green Herringbone berry bowl, 9", $5.

Milk Glass mule eared bunny on 5" split rib base $9.

Milk Glass pin tail duck on 5" base $8.50.

Cardinal Bird creamer $6.

Transportation extra. All imperfections noted.
Send stamps for lists of Clear and Colored Glass



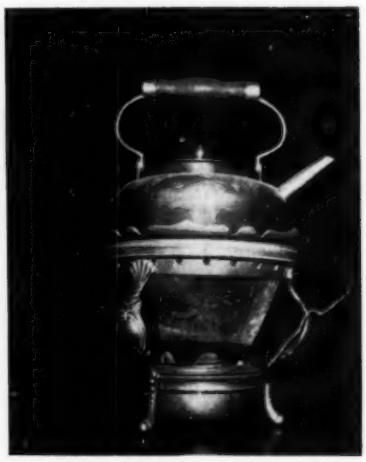
Tiled garden wall, pool, and esplanade at the Beroud home, showing banana trees, monsterra and cacti, the centre picture surrounded by six lamp shade lithophane panels. Left, top to bottom: Genessee Falls, Lake Itasca, Residence of Washington. Right: Catskill Falls, President's House, Staten Island.

A Visit to Lithophania

Or, The Story of the Home of Dr. and Mrs. Edmond Beroud, at Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

AT Bywood, Upper Darby, Pennsylvania, at 7205 Sellers Avenue, there is a house of houses—one of the places lovers of "Alice in Wonderland" would swear could only have been on the other side of the looking glass. But it is all true, and we can imagine no better name for the place than Lithophania. It is a shining example of what a collector can do when the object collected, and the pursuit thereof, is studied, researched, and made use of to the nth degree. This is it. Dr. and Mrs. Beroud began it all by **liking** lithophanes. You may remember Dr. Beroud's essay in Spinning Wheel,* in which, for the first time in any publication in the collecting field, the whole story of who invented the lithophane was revealed, and some extent of the making. Well, either Dr. Beroud has learned a lot since, or he pulled his punches then.

He will tell you there is a dearth of literature about lithophanes. In fact, the only two advertisements of them thus far discovered, call the objects "transparencies". One of these advertisements appeared in the London Art Journal in the 1850's; the other appears in an American housewares catalog of the early 1870's. Both are illustrated. There are sketchy, if chatty chapters in some books . . . chatty because the author probably was filling up blank paper with words to take the place of information he or she did not have or know where to get. Don't blame the authors. Getting information on lithophanes from contemporaneous sources is like pulling teeth. And of course, since Dr. Beroud is a Doctor of Dental Surgery, you might say he was a logical man to take on the job. But again, it takes some high flying to bring down lithophane facts. That's where the gracious Mrs. Beroud comes in. She is an accomplished flyer and has her quota of flying hours proof, in the form of a pilot's license.



Copper teakettle. The cone around the burner is made up of lithophane panels.

[Please turn the page]

THE HOBBY STALL

Hubert and Helen Harris

Perth Road, Amsterdam, N.Y.

Lamp with mushroom type shade 10" glass, large red roses, green leaves, pink to light green background, metal base is 9½" cupid with wings holding vase on shoulder, nice, electrified $30.

Gone-with-the-wind lamp, 24" high, very pretty, all original, matching ball shade, pink, light green, blue and brown background with blue, yellow and pink pansies, large base, 11½" high, electrified top & bottom $47.50.

Near pair banquet lamps, 30" high, brass and onyx bases, ball shades, white to pink roses, yellow daisies, green leaves, not electrified $75 pair.

Hanging lamp, large size, all original, matching font and shade, yellow with pink flowers, green leaves, 24 prisms, $40.

8 Minton Stoke-on-Trent tiles, 6 x 6", tan and brown, 5 Biblical; 3 from Idylls of King $2 each; or set of 8, $12.50.

Brown bear skin robe, 54x66", unused, perfect condition, nice for in front of fireplace or for use in car $32.50.

Oil painting, beautiful child, blonde curls, blue eyes and ribbons, artist's initials, dated 1892, gold leaf frame 22x25", all in first class condition $27.50.

2 Roman Key goblets, each $5.50.

Caster set, all glass, 3-bottle Daisy & Button $14.50. **Iron toy cannon,** 12", well constructed carriage and wheels $12.50.

Swiss music box, 10 tunes, very good running condition, write.

Iron doll bed, 14¾" long, 8½" wide, 8½" high, perfect except needs painting $5.

Lovely footed syrup with saucer, squatty, resilvered $12.50.

Transportation extra.

Colonial Antique Shop

80 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.

(1) Beautiful covered **Majolica sardine box** $8.50.

(2) Ornate and lovely pedestal footed **sterling service,** pot, sugar, creamer, covered waste bowl $125.

(3) Set of 10 rare 9¼" **Royal Worcester floral plates,** ea. $3.50.

(4) Lovely **large lamp,** electrified top and bottom $15.

(5) Beautiful **old Godey** in Florentine frame $8.50.

(6) **Royal Bayreuth tray,** Sunbonnet Babies, 10x6", $6.

(7) Rare large **Dresden shelf,** applied pastel florals $95.

(8) Lovely **ocean scene** made from porcelain tiles, framed $10.

(9) Beautiful 6" **Jasper plaque,** female and cupids $11.

(10) Lovely signed 7¼" Victoria Austria **portrait plate** $4.

(11) Rectangular 10½" footed **copper jardiniere** $8. (12) Lovely large **copper coffee urn** $14.

(13) Unusually lovely large hinged **Bristol tobacco jar** $8.50.

(14) Lovely hand painted **chocolate pot,** lovely shaped $7.50.

(15) Set of 5 lovely **hand painted cups & saucers,** set $12.

(16) Pair of choice **Cut Glass cruets** $15. (17) Set of 6 lovely **Cut Glass finger bowls** $15.

(18) Large and lovely **Cut Glass pitchers,** heavy $10.

(19) Gorgeous color footed **Taffeta Glass** punch bowl and 6 matching punch cups, N, $22.50.

(20) Lovely colorful **cookie jar,** large roses and fruit $7.50.

(21) Beautiful floral **Prussian tray,** 11½x7¼", $8. (22) Pair 12" **cranberry vases,** florals $25. (23) Rare and lovely very large cranberry bell $22. (24) Large copper kettle $5.

Hand painted and Prussian china. Write wants. All kinds of gorgeous Cut Glass.

At Your Fingertips . . .

Authentic Research

for less than 3c a Day!

- The Complete Catalogue of Leeds Ware of 1783.
- A Catalog of Early Irish Belleek.
- Early Catalogue Examples of Sheffield Plate and The First Electroplated Wares.
- Listing and Description of 19th Century Souvenir and Commemorative Silver Spoons.
- Cut Glass Patterns by Name and Approximate Date.
- Vallerystahl Imports to 1914.
- Engravings (Flower Prints, American Views); Lithographs (American Views in Sets and Parts).
- Hooked Rug Patterns by E. Ross & Co., and E. S. Frost listing hundreds of designs made by these companies.
- Toys, Commercial Antiques, Woodcuts and Wood Engravings.
- A Listing of Early and Classic Examples of Tinware from 1785.
- Woodenware including Marchpane, Cake and Cookie Molds.
- Complete Listing of Rogers Groups with dates, descriptions, illustrations.
- Listing of American Clocks and Clockmakers, dates and places they worked.
- Plus innumerable other data . . . .

Available Now in the FIRST and ONLY BOOK of its Kind ever to Be Published . . .

ANTIQUES DIGEST

THE most sensible book on Antiques ever conceived. It grows and grows and grows. Every page you get will be printed on one side, on heavy book stock, punched to fit your 3-ring binder, and identified as to subject for placing under the proper index divider. These dividers separate the 18 different classifications. Subscribers will receive a minimum total of 144 pages (see illus.) for insertion under these different classifications. These pages are issued quarterly, and though page numbers are not always in consecutive sequence, upon delivery of the last set of pages, page numbers throughout the whole 144 pages will be consecutive within each classification.

The first three quarterly deliveries of pages HAVE BEEN MADE to subscribers.

YOUR IMMEDIATE SUBSCRIPTION ORDER WILL BRING YOU:

(1) Your Maroon Fabrikoid 3-ring Binder Stamped in Gold "ANTIQUES DIGEST"

(2) 18 printed index dividers with vinilyte coated tabs to withstand wear and heavy usage

(3) The 97 pages of ANTIQUES DIGEST already issued, ready to be inserted in YOUR binder under the proper classifications

THE FINAL DELIVERY of pages, completing the total 144 pages is being made in October at which time this volume of ANTIQUES DIGEST will be brimming full of information—Most of it unobtainable elsewhere at any cost.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION **144 PAGES WITH BINDER AND INDEX DIVIDERS** **$10**

After January 1, 1953, ANTIQUES DIGEST will no longer be available at the present subscription price. It will sell for more in its completed form, so subscribe now to:

The Biggest Antiques Information Bargain Obtainable

ALL INFORMATION READILY AT HAND, REFERRED TO IN A MOMENT. NO HUNTING FOR HOURS IN CHAPTERS AND INDICES. IT'S THERE!

Subscribe Now — Use This Handy Coupon

Antiques Publications, Incorporated
Box 401, Frederick 2, Maryland

Enclosed find $10 (check or money order) for a one year subscription to the first edition of ANTIQUES DIGEST. Please send the above mentioned material to me immediately and the balance of the material as scheduled.

NAME _____

STREET _____

TOWN _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

BAILEY'S ANTIQUES

1005 Penn St., Hollidaysburg, Pa.

14" round brass plaque, embossed tavern scene, cornucopia and fruit border, England $12.50.

Cut Glass candy dish, ring handle $3.50.

10 matching Cut Glass tumblers, design around base $18.

3 heavier **Pinwheel tumblers,** each $2.50.

Lovely R. S. Prussia floral shaving mug $5; 2 unusual shallow shaving mugs, floral, German type, each $3; others, write.

Rare Coraline 6" Satin bud vase, white with yellow $9.50.

Blue, yellow small Satin shaded rose bowls, each $9.50.

Pair tall Jewel pattern **Purple Slag celeries,** one deeper color than other, both choice, each $18.

Hand painted sugar shakers, colorful flowers, each $4.50.

Burmese tall salt and peppers in silver caster $32.

Large Wheat Ironstone vegetable tureen, fancy handles, mint condition, Elsmore & Forster $14.

Ironstone table items, low prices, send for list.

Green and white heart shaped **Jasper hair receiver,** Classic figures $7.50.

Small china pin trays or candy dishes, suitable for ash trays, floral or portrait, some hand painted, first orders get prettiest, each $2.

Single oval walnut frames, regular small size, each $7.50.

Send Your Silver to Bromwell's for Repairing and Famous Quadruple Silver Plating

We'll mail you a definite price on work you want done—if you don't approve, we will return your silver prepaid. Write for FREE booklet SW52 and our price list. Know cost before you ship.

ANTIQUE DEALERS, our 3-Way Plan is working like a charm. Many dealers make more profit. Why don't you ask us to send the plan to you?

D. L. BROMWELL

America's Oldest Silver Platers
706—12th Street, N. W.
Washington 5, D. C.

The Grand Salon of Lithophanes at the Beroud residence — Lithophania! There are over 200 lithophane panels in this picture. For example, there are an even dozen pendant panels on the large round lithophane lamp shade. Some of the examples are of Doctor Beroud's now famous "Lithoplastic".

[Continued from preceding page]

Knowing precisely how lithophanes were first made, beginning with wax modeling by artists, and then casting in liquid porcelain, drying and firing, Dr. Beroud has solved another secret; he knows how to make lithophane in plastic from originals. He will tell you there is one easy way to know the difference between a porcelain lithophane original and one of his plastics. Drop both on a hard wood floor. The one that breaks is the porcelain original!

In Lithophania, you might think that lithophanes are common. That's only because there are so many of them here. There are some very "hush-hush" ones, relics of the days when great-great-grandfather was a bit of a gay Lothario. There are some very religious subjects. There are reproductions of many famed old masters, from daVinci, Reubens, Rembrandt and others. And then, there are American ones. It's amazing how many American ones there are. For example, Benjamin West's "Penn's Treaty" is one. There are scenes of Genessee and of Niagara Falls; of Lake Itasca, where the mighty Mississippi begins. There are views of New York, the Hudson, The Wissahickon, Staten Island, Mount Vernon. There are portraits of American heroes. Cataloging the Beroud collection is not within the province of mere guests. We've asked Mrs. Beroud to do that tedious bit of work and we hope, one day, that list may be published. It would, perhaps, be the first and only listing published in this 20th century.

And then, after seeing so many lithophanes in the grand display room; lithophanes in the creamy white opacity that become like exquisite mezzotints when the light shines through, or like lovely paintings, because these are colored ones, you hear more of the story from Dr. Beroud. You hear how they count that week as lost when they do not have one full day for hunting lithophanes. You see lithophanes originals as panes in lamp shades so gorgeous they must have been made for a palace or a mansion —and they were.

Pendant lamp, or ceiling fixture, lamp having six lithophane panels.

Lithophanes were not cheap items. It cost a great deal to acquire the original and that was in delicate white wax. From that original a master mold was made. You'd like, maybe, to see one? Out it comes; the very mold in which the liquid porcelain slip was poured. This is a collection! Look, there is a lithophane in the bottom of a teakettle stand! There is another in the base of a milk warmer! There another in a so-called "Fairy Lamp"! There is a galaxy of them in a chan-

[Please turn to page 34]

IMPORTED PRISMS ★ IMPORTED BOBECHES ★ CHANDELIER FRAMES ★ LAMP BASES ★ LAMP CONVERTERS ★ ELECTRIFIED NO. 2 BURNERS

LAMP PARTS - SUPPLIES

★ ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES ★ LAMP PARTS TUBING FITTINGS FINIALS SHADE HOLDERS BURNERS ★ WALL BRACKETS ★ STUDENT & BALL SHADES ★ RETAIL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED POSTPAID TO ALL 48 STATES

IMPORTED CRYSTAL PRISMS

"U" Drops · "U" Spears · Cut Spears · Star Colonials

SEND FOR NEW 1952 FREE CATALOGUE

L. H. KASSEL & CO.
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

★ BEAD CHAINS ★ PLATE HANGERS ★ GLASS CHIMNEYS ★ CORK ADAPTERS ★ RAYO LAMPS ★ DEALERS: SEND SHOP NAME FOR ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS.

Feed Your Furniture!

This Will Improve Any Furniture

In the 18th Century, the finest Furniture Craftsmen in history prepared a unique formula for FEEDING THEIR FURNITURE that nourished and preserved it, heightened the natural beauty of the wood, strengthened and enriched the finish, and beeswaxed it to a mellow loveliness unexcelled to this day.

Unlike surface type polishes, mass produced later, this unique preparation did basic restorative work deep within the finish and the wood. Its exquisite benefits lasted for many months—even years!

We have revived the splendid old tradition, and offer our:

FINISH FEEDER®

WITH BEESWAX

THE ORIGINAL FEEDER POLISH
A GENUINE FURNITURE RESTORATIVE

Beautifully and Safely
CLEANS — FEEDS — WAXES — RESTORES
Prevents Drying Out

MORE THAN JUST A SURFACE POLISH! it actually feeds your furniture highly beneficial extracts from trees and plants, plus finest beeswax, which create LASTING NATURAL BEAUTY FROM WITHIN.

Contains no harmful dryers, chemicals or synthetics.

This is the wonderful TWICE-A-YEAR RESTORATIVE that keeps furniture improving with time!

THERE IS NOTHING BETTER FOR YOUR FURNITURE

Copyright Custom Finishers Guild

DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED

At Your Antiques Dealer—or Postpaid—$2
TRY IT! YOU'LL LIKE IT! Money Back Guaranteed

CUSTOM FINISHERS GUILD
Box 7808, Ben Franklin Station, Washington 4, D. C.
Please send me a bottle of Finish Feeder. I enclose check, or money order for $2.

Name _____

Address _____

ANTIQUES DIGEST

ART: *American Pioneer Instruction Books in Painting and Drawing*

PAGE 3

THE phenomenon that has amazed American social historians; the almost universal interest in painting and drawing which resulted in the production of hundreds of thousands, if not millions of pictures; can be readily analysed by a study of the causes, or the stimuli to action. First there was a veritable library of instruction books published. Second, there were hundreds of instructors, some of whom conducted schools at fixed places and others who were itinerants.

WHILE the masters who conducted schools have left little, other than advertisements and contemporaneous newspaper mention, to document their working, the library of instruction books has been excellently researched. A bibliography, published by the New York Public Library, 1946, reveals the first instruction book was published in 1787. All of these instruction books today have double value. Each is an invaluable record in our popular art history and each depending upon scarcity, is worth from $5 to $500 as an antique.

THE Following is the most complete Check List of American Art Instruction Books now available in any form. It is a considerable extension of the New York Public Library bibliography of 1946, but makes no pretense at collation. The sizes given are in centimeters. For translation into inches, 2.5 centimeters equal (approximately) 1 inch. Since a considerable number of the books are not dated on the title pages, or elsewhere in the volume, these are indicated by the attributed date in brackets.

The School of Wisdom or Repository of the Most Valuable Curiosities of Art, New Brunswick (N.J.) Printed for William Lawson and Jacob Dunham, 1787. 9.5 x 16.3. No illustrations.

The Golden Cabinet. Philadelphia, Spottswood & Rice, 1793. 9.5 x 15.6. No illustrations.

One Thousand Valuable Secrets in the Elegant and Useful Arts, Philadelphia, printed for B. Davies and T. Stephens, 1795. 10 x 16.8. No illustrations.

Elements of the Graphic Arts, by Archibald Robertson. New York, David Longworth, 1802. 27.5 x 42. Engraved illustrations.

The Elements of Drawing. New York, John Low, 1804. 20.4 x 25. 10 illustration plates.

A New Drawing Book. Philadelphia, Jno. Bioren, 1809. 33.3 x 23.6. Nine engraved plates.

Drawing Book, by Abner Reed. Hartford, Conn., 1809. 10.3 x 8. 4 engravings in aquatint.

A Drawing Book of Landscapes. Philadelphia, Johnson & Warner, 1810. 23.8 x 15. Issued in parts, each part with 4 engraved plates.

The Elements of Perspective, by Simeon DeWitt. Albany (N.Y.) 1813. 12.5 x 21. 12 engraved plates.

The Artists Companion and Manufacturers Guide. Boston, J. Norman, 1814. 10.5 x 17. No illustrations.

A Drawing Book of Rural Scenery. Philadelphia, William Charles, 1814. 16.5 x 13.5. Four plates.

Elements of Drawing, et cetera, by Henry Williams, Boston, Annin & Butler, 1814. 18.5 x 22.5. 26 engraved plates, two hand colored.

The Art of Colouring and Painting Landscapes in Water Colours, Baltimore, (Md.) Fielding Lucas, 1815. 14.6 x 23.4. Ten engraved plates.

Thackara's Drawing Book. Philadelphia (c. 1816) J. Thackara & Son. 20.3 x 16.7. 55 illustrations.

A Series of Progressive Lessons Intended to Elucidate the Art of Flower Painting in Water Colours, Philadelphia, M. Thomas, 1818, and Thomas DeSilver, 1820. 21 x 27.1. 12 hand colored plates.

The Young Artist's Companion, by J. Barnes. Baltimore (c. 1820), 9.8 x 15. Engraved frontispiece.

Drawing Book of Landscape Scenery, by I. HILL (John Hill), New York, H. I. Megary and Charleston, S. C., I. Mill, 1821. 48.6 x 22.5. 12 aquatint plates.

A New Juvenile Drawing Book. Philadelphia, 1822. 22.5 x 14.2. 22 plates, one of which is a rare early view of West Point.

An Introduction to Linear Drawing, by William B. Fowle, Boston, Hilliard, Gray, Little & Wilkins, 1828. 11.4 x 18. 2 folding plates.

A Select Collection of Valuable & Curious Arts, by Rufus Porter. Third Edition, Concord, 1826. One plate of landscapes for wall painting.

Lucas' Progressive Drawing Book (in three parts, generally bound in one volume) Baltimore, Fielding Lucas, Jr., (1828; the year of issue of part three and the complete book). 24.6 x 36.4. 13 hand colored plates.

Lithographic Drawing Book, Boston, W. & J. Pendleton (c. 1827-1833). 4 lithographic plates.

A Compendium of Picturesque Anatomy, by John Rubens Smith. Boston, 1827. 29.5 x 45.5. Four osteological plates.

Easy Lessons in Perspective, Boston. Hilliard, Gray, Little & Wilkins, 1830. 11.1 x 17.6. 18 engraved plates.

Theoremetical System of Painting, by Matthew D. Finn, New York, 1830. 10.5 x 17.5. Frontispiece and eight plates of stencil (Theorem) patterns.

Young Draftsman's Companion, by T. R. Whitney. New York, D. Mitchell (the Printer—not the publisher) 1830. 22.3 x 15.5. 12 plates.

A Key to the Art of Drawing the Human Figure, by John Rubens Smith, Philadelphia, Samuel Stewart, 1831. 28 x 43.5. 24 large plates.

Youth's New Drawing Book. Baltimore, 1832. 15 x 22. 69 plates.

The Young Ladies Assistant in Drawing & Painting, by Maria Turner, Cincinnati, Corey and Fairbanks, 1833. A few woodcut illustrations.

Collection of Flowers, Drawn from Nature, by L. E. Demes. Philadelphia, 1833. Three colored plates.

Practical Perspective, by T. P. Thenot. New York; Bliss, Wadsworth & Co., 1834. 14.2 x 22.8. 67 engraved plates.

The Artist, or Young Ladies Instructor in Ornamental Painting, by B. F. Gandee. New York, 1835. 10.4 x 16.2. 17 lithographic plates and many woodcuts.

The Student's Instructor, by Peter Nicholson. New York, The Rail Road Journal, 1837. 14.5 x 23.6. Woodcut illustrations.

Graphics, by Rembrandt Peale. Philadelphia, J. Whetham, 1838. 11.1 x 18.2. Woodcut illustrations.

Linear Drawing Book, by Samuel Smith. Philadelphia, Edward C. Biddle, 1843. 20.7 x 15.6. 24 lithographic plates.

Drawing Book of Flowers & Fruit, by Mrs. Anne Hill. Philadelphia, E. C. Biddle, 1844. 23.2 x 30. 16 plates; 12 hand colored.

The Scholars Drawing Book. Philadelphia; R. W. DeSilver, 1838. 30 x 21.3. 11 engraved plates.

The United States Drawing Book, by J. T. Bowen. Philadelphia; Thomas Wardle, 1839. 31 x 20.2. 36 lithographic plates, many being rare American views.

Easy Lessons in Landscape, by Benjamin H. Coe. Hartford (Connecticut), Robbins & Folger, 1840. 23.5 x 16.8. 20 lithographed plates.

Andersen's Antiques

Rte. 6, Woodbury, Conn.

MAIL: Star Rte., Watertown, Conn.

Moss Rose Ironstone teapot, pitcher ..... write
Amberina Thumbprint pitcher 4½" tall, amber reeded applied handle $25.00
Lincoln Drape syrup 12.50
Hamilton spooner 4.00
Amber Daisy & Button vase, hand holding cornucopia ... 12.00
Caster set, 6 bottles with stoppers, all original 16.00
Porcelain boar, 8x4" 17.00
Popcorn covered butter dish Lee Pl. 25 ..... 10.00
Autograph book 1876, few drawings in it 5.00
Blue Daisy & Button pickle caster, frame resilvered ... 23.00
Wavecrest Satin jewelry boxes, large sizes ..... write
Irish Belleek sugar & creamer with shamrocks 18.00
Red Block goblet 7.50
China bell, pink and white ... 6.50
Game plaque, Limoges, signed Dubois, pheasant with wings spread, scalloped wide gold border, 11¼" size 33.00
Bavarian plaque, 2 horses and riders, 9½" size 10.00
Coronet Limoges plaque, signed Duval, 11¼" size, scalloped wide gold border, dark green background, with pink & red roses, green leaves 35.00
Limoges Plaque, 14" size, pink red and yellow roses 25.00
Royal Bayreuth 3-handled mug Sunbonnet girls fishing 6.50
Sheraton amber footed sauce 3.50
Cut Glass cruet 4.50
Sandwich knobs, 2¼" size 2.00
Blue Cane pitcher & goblets . write
Blue Bristol trinket box .... write

Parcel Post extra. Stamp for details.

"The answer to the Connoisseur's Dream"

1. Exquisite pink Satin basket, 9" high, 7" across, camphor base and handle, a beauty for the basket collector, mint condition, price $45.

2. Rare figurine group, 12x8", and 25 cleverly modeled items, 4 grown-ups and 1 child, a farm room scene, lovely pastel varied shades with the attire in royal blue, red, purple, etc. and typical Chelsea pastel dots and stripes, embellished in gold, circa 1860, "J. Gedy Potter Severs," Heavy Bisque, a rare beauty, price $375.

3. Choice Old Berlin compote, 7½" diameter, 6¾" high, open work and exquisite flowers and birds, as fine as money can buy, circa 1800, price $135.

4. Very rare figurine, 2 female seminudes, 14" high, 6" across, try to find better modeling in any detail, flesh colored; standard is tree trunk, orchid drape on one beauty and a woodsy part cover on other beauty; a porcelain onyx effect surrounded by rock and foliage; exquisite blonde hair; Meissen or Dresden, circa 1700; 1 hand has expert mend and small flake off hair in back, hardly discernible; will be proud to send this piece to the Queen, price $350.

5. **Rare pink Bohemian Satin pitcher and 2 goblets,** called Love or Marriage set, as only 2 goblets were made; a Museum piece from a fine old estate; pitcher is 11½" high, about 20" around largest part, serpent very ornate gold and white; try and find one; appraised at $240, price $175.

6. This priceless beauty in Capo di Monte jewel box, 10½" long, 6" wide, 4" deep, covered with cupids, flowers and fine Greek mythological subjects, circa 1800, price $400.

• • • •

Recent acquisitions enable me to offer an extremely rare, private collection of very fine **Cambridge Amberina,** Inverted Diamond Quilted pattern, bell ringing quality and all in mint condition, write.

Always a few choice pieces in **Cameo, Peachblow, Burmese, Mother of Pearl Satin, Fairy Lamps.** Yes, folks, you can be sure it is choice and "Authentic" when it comes from "Hill Top". Sorry folks too busy for lists. Please ask for what you want.

No C.O.D. Stamp please.

See you at same booth in November, Indianapolis Show.

Hill Top Antique Shop

Mrs. J. W. Hutchins, 816 S. Meridian, Portland, Ind.

Buy with Confidence — at "Hill Top"

SILVERWARE REPAIRED and REPLATED Like New

GOLD — SILVER — NICKEL
CHROMIUM PLATING

Largest and Oldest in the South
Established 1891

Simmons Plating Works
219 PRYOR STREET SW
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

NEW BOOK ***READY SEPT. 15***

200 PATTERNS OF HAVILAND CHINA

BOOK II

STILL AVAILABLE

200 PATTERNS OF HAVILAND CHINA

BOOK I

Each book contains
Over 200 illustrations of old French Haviland Patterns.
Over 200 descriptions of old French Haviland Patterns.

In addition BOOK II contains a Supplement with 125 descriptions of variations of BOOK I patterns.

A MUST IN BUYING OR SELLING OLD HAVILAND

Each Book $3.00 Postpaid. **Book I & II together $5.50 Postpaid.**

Order Now From Author.

ARLENE SCHLEIGER, 6854 Minne Lusa Blvd., Omaha, Nebraska

Woodhaven Antiques
West Farmington, Ohio
George Fimple and Claude Crile

Water sets: 7-piece **Shell & Jewel** $21.50; 7-piece **ruby Pavonia** $29.50; 6-piece **ruby Button Arches** $24.50; 8-piece emerald green **Feather Duster** with tray $29.50. **Amber Diamond Point Loop:** water pitcher $13.50; celery $9; spooner $6.50; covered sugar $12.50; creamer $9.50. **Cruets:** Clear Circle $7.75; Delaware $6.75; Hi-Hob, Checkerboard, ea. $4.50; Beaded Artichoke $5.50; Feather $6.75. **Tumbler's: each;** 4 Royal Oak $8; 1 Etched Crystal Wedding $8; 2 Plume $6; 2 Feather $6.50; 3 Herringbone $3.50; 2 Knobby Bull's Eye $2.75; 2 ruby top Thompson $4.75; 1 Wheat & Barley, 1 Cut Log, 1 Daisy & Button, ea. $4.50; 3 Colorado $3.75; 1 Swirl $4.50; 3 Lens & Star $3.50; 4 Bird & Strawberry $2.75. **Heavy Paneled Grape** water pitcher $16.50; Stippled Cherry $8.75; same, covered butter $6.75. **Bone dishes, each:** 4 blue Touraine, 5 Indian Tree $2.75. **Schoenhut toy piano,** upright style, 24" high, 23" wide, adorable $18.50; smaller one $8.75. **Another roller organ,** 33 rolls $37.50. **Decorated barber bottles:** amethyst $15; green $12; green Mary Gregory $13.50; Milk Glass $4.75. 4 **Milk Glass** 8½" Quarter Circle plates, ea. $3.75. 7-piece **Royal Bonn china game set,** 12" chop plate, 6—7½" plates, beautiful $27.50. 7-piece green **Herringbone berry set** $21. 3 Royal Doulton **Gibson Girl plates,** ea. $8.50. **Salt dips, each:** 6 Pavonia $1.25; 6 Hobnail $2; 2 Eagle $2.50. **Cranberry glass:** handled nappie $12; cruet $21; gorgeous pickle caster $21.50; sugar shaker $8.75; miniature lamp $12. **Ruby cut overlay:** stein $22.50; tall vinegar cruet $27.50. Pair 19" **surrey lamps** $42.50.

Stamp with inquiry. Allow for postage.

BOOKS
AGAIN IN PRINT!
"THE SECOND ANTIQUES AND THEIR CURRENT PRICES"
by Edwin G. Warman
NOW ILLUSTRATED!!
HUNDREDS of NEW LISTINGS

A completely new and illustrated book that gives up-to-date prices on 270 different patterns in both clear and colored glass. Over 7,000 pieces of glass are listed. It also gives present day values on numerous pieces of Historical China, many types of buttons, dolls, mechanical and still banks, music boxes, U. S. Stamps, clocks, lamps, brass, copper, iron, pewter, wooden items, many types of furniture, fine china, fine glass, milk glass, Majolica, Staffordshire figurines, cup plates, bottles and flasks, steins, pipes, toys, toy trains, pottery and porcelain, covered animal dishes and numerous other items.
"THE SECOND ANTIQUES AND THEIR CURRENT PRICES" contains more than twice as many pages as the first book and it is the only book pertaining to Antiques, all kinds, which lists post-war prices. **THE GREATEST, THE LATEST, THE MOST COMPLETE BOOK ON ANTIQUES PRICES EVER ISSUED. Price—$3.00 per copy. Order today for prompt delivery.**

NOW AVAILABLE!

"Milk Glass Addenda" by Edwin G. Warman. A new handbook illustrating almost 600 Milk Glass items other classifiers failed to list. Price **$3.00, and "Milk Glass Price Guide."** A value guide to more than 2000 items plus latest information on reproductions. Price $2. SPECIAL: **Both Milk Glass Books for $4.50 when ordered at one time.**

WARMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
8 Frankhoover Street, UNIONTOWN, PENNA.

Beauty in Wrought Iron

Some Pictures and Notes Concerning Items Well Worth Collecting and Using.

THE first iron wrought in what is now our country was mined and melted at Saugus, Massachusetts, early in the 17th century. It was bog iron, "mined" by dredging out the lumps of almost pure ore in neighboring bogs, mires and fenns. Not until the rich deposits of Penn's colony were opened by Cornish and Welsh ironmasters did iron become a staple of Colonial manufacture. In fact, so great were the deposits of Pennsylvania and so active the production that England put an embargo on it; it couldn't be shipped to England in exchange for other goods. Not until the great western deposits in the Great Lakes region were discovered did the Grubb mines in upper Lancaster County yield the palm for American ore production.

Foot scrapers. The two top ones are of the type that were driven in a wood step tread, or set in stone treads, anchored in lead. At center, a scraper to attach to the side of step, level with tread. Bottom, a scraper set aside of step riser, or at a wall corner.

Sugar Auger. An item of utilitarian beauty of the sort that was all in the day's work for our accomplished ironsmiths, or blacksmiths. Most of us think of blacksmiths in terms of our own memory; as horseshoers. But it was this type of artisan who made all the beautiful wrought iron of our early days.

Ironsmiths "ironed" a house by making everything that went into its building, including the hardware, the shutter holdbacks, snow birds, beam heads, H and HL hinges, rat tail hinges and foot scrapers, latches, lifts, locks and keys. These men also wrought cabinet hardware, and innumerable other items. For example, look at that beautiful three pronged, curling, screw which originally had a cross-handle of wood. What is it? The piece is beautiful because it is a perfect tool for its use. It is a **sugar auger.** When sugar was made in the old fashioned way, syrup was crystallized and poured into cone shaped molds for small packages of up to 40 pounds, and in barrels containing up to 250 pounds.

These molds, and barrels, were drained as the solid sugar formed, the drainage being "syrup" or molasses. Then, when ready for market, the sugar was as hard as a bone. You had to gouge it out of barrels, loosening it . . . and so, the sugar auger was devised. The cones were not augered. They were formed with a hanging cord in them, and were cut apart with (1) Sugar cleavers and (2) Sugar nippers.

[Please turn the page]

BEAUTIFUL CRYSTAL GLASS IMPORTS *Available at Value Prices!*

CRYSTAL PRISMS

No. 155 "U" Spears
3¾" overall 18¢ ea.
5" overall 40¢ ea.

No. 100 Plain Colonial
4" overall 35¢ ea.
5" overall 49¢ ea.
6" overall 75¢ ea.
7" overall 89¢ ea.
9" overall $1.95 ea.

No. 198 Star Colonials
4" overall 39¢ ea.
5" overall 49¢ ea.
6" overall 79¢ ea.
7" overall 99¢ ea.

No. 130 K Plain Spears
3¾" overall 32¢ ea.
5" overall 59¢ ea.
6" overall 87¢ ea.
7" overall $1.25 ea.
9" overall $1.95 ea.

No. 131 Cut Spears
3¾" overall 39¢ ea.
5" overall 61¢ ea.
6" overall 95¢ ea.
7" overall $1.45 ea.
9" overall $2.25 ea.

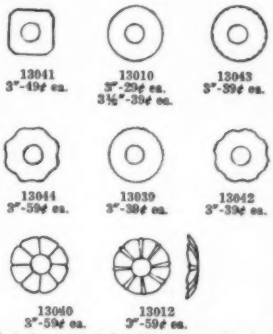
"U" Drop
Fire polished 15¢ ea.
Handcut and wood polished 25¢ ea.

Some of the many imported crystal prisms in stock. Catalog of other styles, including jeweled chains, etc., on request.

Postage, packing and insurance ... 35¢

BOBECHES

Bobeches without prism rings for Candle Drip. Fit on any type of candlestick.



13041 3"-49¢ ea.
13010 3"-29¢ ea. 3½"-39¢ ea.
13043 3"-39¢ ea.
13044 3"-59¢ ea.
13039 3"-39¢ ea.
13042 3"-39¢ ea.
13040 3"-59¢ ea.
13012 3"-59¢ ea.

All with 1 inch center hole. Minimum order is 6 Bobeches. Postage, packing and insurance .... 35¢

BOBECHES with rings for Prisms

Style No. 9: 3" round. 6 or 8 prism rings. 79¢ ea.

Style No. 10: 3½" round. 8 prism rings. 89¢ ea.

3" scalloped. 6 prism rings. 89¢ ea.
3½" scalloped. 8 prism rings. 99¢ ea.
Postage, packing and insurance ... 35¢

CHANDELIER

Imported Crystal Chandelier No. EV 35/5

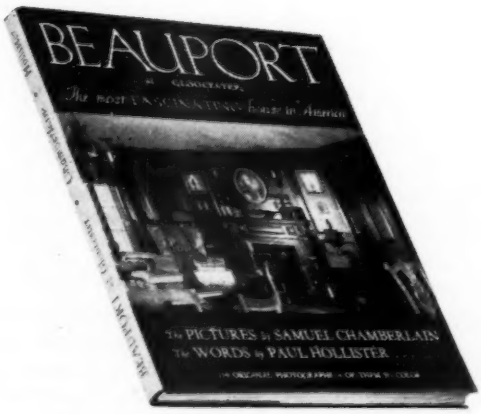
The best buy of the year! Has 5 lights and exquisite crystal prisms. Definitely do not pass this up, as the offer cannot be repeated.

Height 24" — Width 22" **Price $39.00**

Guaranteed Satisfaction or Money Back

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO. — 296 Broadway, New York 7, — Digby 4-1748

This fascinating book of "The House of 10,000 Treasures" is a MUST!



More than 100 photographs (4 in full color) by the ace-photographer of Early Americans, Samuel Chamberlain, inside "the most fascinating house in America"—Beauport at Gloucester, which Henry D. Sleeper expanded from a seaside cottage to a labyrinth of 50 amazing rooms reflecting as many Colonial and Federal moods. First revelation of the story of the house and its fabulous contents by Paul Hollister make this book invaluable to dealer, collector, decorator alike: a vivid master-reference in arrangement and taste. *$3.75 at your bookseller, or use the coupon (right).*

CARL W. DREPPERD writes
(Spinning Wheel, Aug. '52):

"It is actually a 'how you can go and do likewise' book, and that's why you should buy or order a copy at once. You can refer to the book; you can dip into it for inspiration as to how to use your clear and colored pressed glass, your 17th or your 19th century pine, your pewter or your silver, your hooked rugs or your Aubusson carpets. . .

I have a suggestion which might help the entire business of collecting . . . have every collector read and study this book. If it doesn't inspire each and every collector then let him resign from collecting, sell all he has collected, and take up some other avocation, like painting amateur pictures, or bowling, or playing poker or canasta."

THIS COUPON IS YOUR ORDER

HASTING HOUSE, *Publishers*
41 East 50th St., New York 22, N. Y.

I enclose ☐ check ☐ money order for $3.75 for my copy of BEAUPORT, to be sent to me postpaid.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* ___ *State* _____

☐ Please send C. O. D. and I will pay postage charges.

MRS. MARCELLA KRUMHANSL

2849 Lee Road, Shaker Heights 20, Ohio

Mail Order Only

1. Rare combination **celleret and music box,** Swiss, circa 1870, 2 tunes, metal side rings hold 6 cranberry to clear, with gold, tiny tumblers; in niche below is cordial bottle, cranberry to clear, Teardrop stopper; music must play to release picket fence guarding the bottle; key wind; walnut frame, 16" high, 6" wide, brass ring in top for carrying $70.

2. **Bisque 2-holder candlestick,** center boy with tennis racket, ball, pastels, 10" span, 9" high $15.

3. **Rare French scenic vase,** signed P. Cuyhavn, river scene, heavy painting, brown and black on tan and apricot opaque ground, much decoration, unusual and lovely, 9" high $23.50.

4. Collector's **Daum Nancy vase,** frosty ground, mottled orange tan, overlay; mushrooms in many colors, long side handles, very unusual and lovely, 6" high, 4½" diameter $22.50. **Stamp for list.**

5. **Stunning Galle vase,** apricot leaves, amber flowers, triple overlay, opaque gray, 17" high $40.

6. **Sandwich vaseline candlesticks,** McKearin pl. 200, No. 31; pl. 201, No. 45, each $8.

7. Dark blue **Wedgwood cheese dish,** raised white Grecian figures, 11" plate, fine condition $38.50.

8. Dark blue **Wedgwood cookie jar,** white Grecian figures, metal banding lid and bail, 4 knob feet $20.

9. Clarke's complete **3-piece Fairy Lamp,** clear bottom, sharp Diamond Point, azure blue top, 5" high, 3½" diameter $21.50.

10. Collector's rare **nodding Bisque figurines,** Chinese, pastel blue, gold, orchid, man holds boy in pouch, lady holds girl, all heads nod, black hair, circa 1870, 7½" high $42.50.

11. **Copeland's Blue Spode Tower** oval and impressed mark, 10-cup teapot $16.50; 5 crimped edge 5" sauce dishes $5.50; 5 plates, 6½", each $1.25; covered oblong sugar bowl $6.

12. Pair Milk Glass **Dolphin candlesticks,** circa 1910, Millard pl. 176, opaque, not Sandwich, 9", $30.

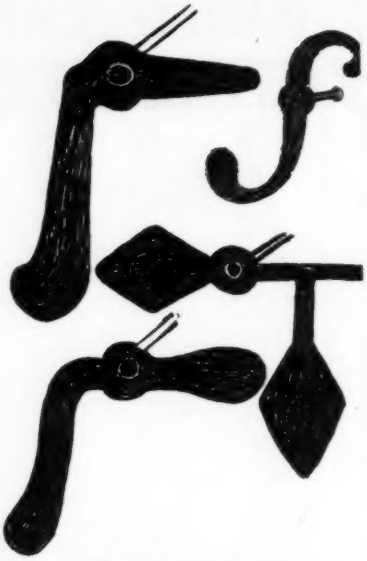
13. Genuinely **old Milk Glass** cake salver, 11" diameter, crimped edge, Millard pl. 174, $10.

14. **Gold lined demi-tasse** (6) cylinder style cup and saucer, gold handles, all over floral and gold design $23.50; matching tray, turned-up sides, open gold handles, 19x11" $13.50; 3-piece tea set, same design $13.50.

15. Marked **Beehive Austria pierced back plate,** 12", portrait center, Ines, green, yellow, gold $16.50.

16. Collector's **enameled on metal inkstand,** 2 Satin Cut Glass wells, 1 with hinged top, 1 open for pens, sander between, box for stamps, 9" long, 5" wide and ½" high $15. **Stamp for list.**

17. **Old paperweights, Masonic** 3" Jr. O. U. A. M. & Shield, 6-petal colored glass flower, Mercury dabs rough pontil $11 ** 6-sided 2½x2½" early one, colored glass bits and Mercury on the bottom, red butterfly on top, mercury dabs $11 ** Unusual white daisies, 7 words Think of Me on top, pink and yellow glass bits on bottom, 2¾" diameter, rough pontil $11 ** White 6-petal flower, Mercury between, colored 6-petal flower on the bottom, 3", $8.



Shutter Holdbacks. Top, the Swan's Head, and the "S" types, noted used from Queen Anne Period. Bottom, Later, and simpler forms, used to the 1850's, but noted on many mid to late 18th century town and country houses.

[Continued from preceding page]

Pictured also are some excellent examples of wrought iron as used in home building, all of which are explained in the captions. This little essay is an introduction to "old wrought iron" which we have had in mind for some time. In fact several friends of ours have undertaken the compilation of a monograph on old iron which would show most of the available kinds and sorts of pieces known to have been made from the late 1680's right through to the 1880's. So if you want more on this subject, please let your wishes be known by the simple expedient of dropping us a postal card. We hope a thousand of our many thousands of readers will want more about this most fascinating category of collecting and an item of antiquity that is bound to increase in interest, and in value, down through the years.

GOOD'S UNIQUE ANTIQUES

Phillipsburg, Kansas

Send us your Antiques Want list.

Orange red Overlay Victorian bowl in silver basket, 10½", white exterior, striking color, elaborate white and gold flowers on the red, gorgeous $50.

Cloisonne vase, 7½", beautiful, butterflies and flowers in rich deep blue, green, yellow, orchid and copper, urn shape $25.

Sanded Staffordshire vase, 5" with applied colored fruit and leaves, 2 handles, unusual $10.

Rookwood 6" vase, copen blue shaded, Greek Key band near top $7.50.

Covered hen miniature, 2½", Milk Glass $5. **Covered duck miniature,** 2½", Camphor Glass $5.

Bisque figurine pair, boy and girl gleaners, pink and blue, 10½", good pieces $45.

Bisque boy, 13½", fine Bisque, playing violin, extra nice $50.

Daguerreotype picture in case $2.50. **Child's purse,** painted Mother of Pearl sides, red lining, chain handle $2.50. **Musical box,** wood, 7x10", plays when opened $10. **Shirley Temple** blue pitcher $2.50.

Overlay Victorian bowl, square 8½" pink on white overlay with clear ruffle edge, in footed resilvered frame, 2 unique heads on handles $35.

Amber 8½" blown bulbous vase with ruffled top, blown swirl in glass, beautiful $15.

Teapot, hand painted, Rosenthal Donatella china, forget-me-nots and gold $10.

Sugar bowl, hand painted, matches above teapot, covered $5.50.

Jam jar, lid and plate, hand painted berries, Bavarian $7.50.

Cracker jar, hand painted, Bavarian, yellow roses and gold, charming $12.

Pair cake plates, fruit centers, 9½" square with side handles, 1 green bordered, 1 aqua, fine for hanging $15.

Dresser tray, German china, flower trimmed, rectangular $3.50.

Brass, pair ornate 12" heavy candlesticks, beautiful $25.

Brass hammered tray, 5¼x12", $5.

Chocolate set, green lustre with big pink and gold flowers, tall 8" pot, 6 cups and saucers, 1 tiny chip, R. C. Monbijou Bavarian, a gorgeous set $50.

Sitting cow pitcher, brown, tail is handle $6. **Chinese rose jar** with lid and rose petals, 7", blue Chinese scenes $7.50.

Portland, gold washed (Kamm 1, 107) almost completely gold covered, water pitcher and 6 tumblers $25; set, butter, sugar, creamer, spooner $15. **Block and Star** 7x4½" rectangular dish in lovely resilvered Victorian frame $15.

Pickle caster, Clear Diamond Point paneled insert, resilvered frame, fork and lid with dog finial $17.50.

Spooners, $2.50 each: Hobb's Diamond & Sunburst; Bead & Scroll etched; Eureka; Cord Drapery; Church Windows; Loop & Finecut; Ripple Band; Atlas etched; Satin Swirl Stripe; Zig-Zag Block, ruby top; Virginia; Florida Palm.

Spooners, $3.50 each: Almond Teardrop; Beaded Grape Medallion; Sawtooth; Heck.

Visit our beautiful shop. Highway 36 & 183

ALMA MARTHA MOKE

528 N. College Avenue

Fayetteville, Arkansas

Limoges soup tureen, fancy finial and handles, sprays yellow roses, gold trim $14.75.

Haviland & Co. Moss Rose 18" platter $12.50; Express only.

Three-section dish, fancy center handle, bright birds in each section, trim cobalt blue, gold, 12" diameter $27.50.

Framed **A. C. Marsh lithograph,** 41x22½", regilded embossed 1¼" frame, bright fruits, flowers, ewer, bowl $9.75; Express.

Russian hammered brass handled tray 20x11½", $12.50.

Pair cobalt blue vases 6¾" high, signed Kauffmann medallions, embossing, some gold $15.

All old. Postage $1, excess refunded.

NOLA CUNDIFF
Box 418, Lawrenceville, Ill.

(1) Roman Rosette: creamer $4; goblet $4. **(2) Nailhead** covered compote, 10" high $7.50.

(3) Cranberry blown toothpick, 5 little feet, clear applied trim near top, some no harm roughness, real collectors item $7.

(4) Scalloped top scuttle type shaving mug, dogwood blossoms, gold trim, ornate handle $6.50. **(5) 2 Cabbage Rose** goblets, each $4.

(6) Rose bowls, medium size: ribbed brilliant shaded blue blown glass, indescribably lovely $7.50; cranberry Satin Glass Spanish Lace $7.50; white to amethyst blown Satin Glass $8.50.

(7) 2 apple green Wildflower tumblers, each $5. **(8) 1 dozen clear individual salts,** assorted $3.

(9) Moon and Star 6" footed compote, lid has been chipped at edge $7.50. **(10) Large Cut Glass** knife rest $3.

(11) Loveliest old Staffordshire china inkwell, all flower petals & leaves, colorful, gold leaf trim, place to lay pen, have to see it to realize its rarity $15.

(12) Unusual 9½" plate, colorful china, large Royal crest center, irregular scalloped gold edge, H&K Tunstall $5.

(13) Amber Primrose 11" tray $7.50. **(14) 2 calendar plates,** 1909, 1914, each $2. **(15) Hand painted** sugar shaker, gold top, wide gold band near center, floral $4.50. **(16) Cranberry Inverted Thumbprint** sugar shaker, metal top $6.50.

(17) Cranberry Coin Spot cruet, clear handle and stopper $8.50.

(18) Fine old Bennington paperweight & pen holder, figure of reclining woman, mottled brown glaze $12.

All items guaranteed. Transportation extra. Lists available.

SILVER PLATING AND REPAIRING

ESTABLISHED 1928

SILVER — GOLD — BRASS

NICKEL — CHROMIUM

COPPER — ALUMINUM

All work receives our careful attention and is handled by only fully qualified silversmiths and platers. The purest of silver is used in our plating and all work is guaranteed.

ATLANTA PLATING WORKS

1080 WASHINGTON ST., S. W.

ATLANTA, GA.

THE HOUSE OF CHARM
1299 Whalley Ave., New Haven, Conn.

Demi-tasse cups and saucers: 8 Haviland Limoges, violets, dainty $15; 4 white and gold designs, thin lovely china $5.50; colorful dainty ones, 6 in yellows, 6 blues, 6 in pink, same ornate floral designs, each $2.50. **Chocolate cups-saucers** in blue, gold with large pink roses 3, each $2.75. **Wedding Band** sugar bowl, fruit finial $3.50.

Egg cups: Lincoln Drape $4; Ribbed Bluebell $3.50; Lion $8.50; Open Rose $3. **Goblets:** Frosted Ribbon $7; Bleeding Heart $3.25; Liberty Bell $3.50; Dakota $3.50; Buckle $4; Diamond Leaf $4. **Creamers:** Wildflower $5.50; Daisy Button $3.50; ruby top souvenir, 1905, $2.75; Cut Glass $3; china with roses $1.75.

Green Daisy-Button sauce dishes: 3-corner, 6, $15; clear with amber daisies, 3 perfect, 3 with chip $10. Purple Slag: cake-stand $17; spooner $5.50; toothpick holder $5; footed holder $5.50. **Caramel Slag:** cruet, stopper $12.50; 1 without stopper $6; mug $4; white-brown Slag basket, 3x4", $4.

Daisy-Button hats: vaseline $4.50; blue $4.50; amber $4.50. **Footed gypsy kettles,** amber $4.75; blue $4.75. Amber master **Two Panel salt** $4.50; footed fiery opalescent salt $2.25; blue Cube & Block salt, pepper shakers, base chip one $5.50; lovely blue anvil salt $7. 6-pointed canary **Daisy-Star butter pat** $4.50. **Glass satchel,** slide base $1.50. **Toothpick holders:** Amber $3; ruby Thumbprint, vintage etched $3.75; clear glass $1.25; thin china $1.75; Satin Glass $4.50.

Amber Pattern Glass: basket, 5x4x3", $5; cup-saucer $6. **Mugs:** amber Pine Tree & Deer $4.50; amber Hobnail $4.25; clear Hobnail $3. Amber **Hobnail mustard jar** $5; clear $3.50. **Cranberry top souvenir pieces,** glass, footed wine, 2 toothpick holders, 2 punch cups $11 for lot, perfect. **Cranberry Thumbprint** pitcher, clear handle, 7" high, gorgeous $22.

Scenic bowl, 10¾x3", gold and copper raised edge, swan and water lilies on pink water, lovely $9.50. Square **cranberry dish,** 7¼ x 2", enameled flowers, sides flare out, beautiful $10. **Prussian bowl,** 10¾x3½", shades of green and cream background, pink roses, beautiful coloring $14.75. **Double dish,** 13x10", deep scallops, pink and yellow blossoms, gold trim $16.75. **Chocolate pot,** Haviland, 10", pink wild roses and gold, very unusual shape, exquisite $15.75. **Berry bowl,** peach ruffled edged bowl, 8½x4" stand, resilvered, looped on sides, scroll top, 11" high, lovely $22.75. **Chocolate pot,** Limoges, 9½" high, roses, much gold, beautifully shaped $12.50. **Berry bowl,** pink Case glass, pleated edge, 10¼x2", stand resilvered $15.75.

Large teapot, 9", Moss Rose pattern $4.75. **Gorgeous Cut Glass:** cruet $6.50; bowls $6.50 each; looped candy dishes $4.25. **Pantry set,** china, including salt box $13. **Butter pats:** 6 violets $4.50 lot; 4 folded napkin $6.50 lot; 12 dainty Limoges, lot $9; 8 early English roses on blue border, lovely $4. **English bulldog pieces:** white Bisque, 3", $4; heavy gold wash metal $4.50; 2" dog, molded bells $4; 1½" metal $1.50; wooden bulldog brush holder $3.

Open work bowl, deer center, lovely china $4.50; 11" plate, deer, etc $4. **Limoges:** ramekins, saucers, gold tracery edge, 6, $10; 2 beautiful bone dishes, roses, gold $2 ea. **German hand painted** 3-section dish, side handle, pearl finish roses $11.50. **Red Lobster handle dish,** 2 sections, gold decorations, large $11. **Nippon chocolate set,** pot, 6 cups, saucers, roses, blue-gold decorations $11.50.

Large Schoenhut doll, new like condition, beautifully dressed, 22", $25. **By-lo baby doll,** large head $32. **Huge china doll,** blonde, china hands, feet, all original $35.

1000 Eye: compote $7; butter dish $20; tray, round $12. **Cane & Rosette** compote $5.50. **Hand** compote base $5.

All guaranteed. Shipping extra. Reply stamps, please.

LITHOPHANES

For Early Christmas Shoppers

We were fortunate to acquire a number of

Miniature LITHOPHANE Shades

suitable for small lamps or candlesticks. Exquisitely carved in minute detail, these shades come in 2 designs, each showing 3 "Lovers" scenes.

Height 3½". Largest circum. 9". Amazingly priced—$12.50 each.

Buy one or more—but send your check early. First received, first served.

ART STUDIO — Edmond Beroud

Collector-Importer of Lithophanes

7205 SELLERS AVE.
UPPER DARBY, PENNA.

ALICE N. FOLEY
1355 Main Street
Worcester 3, Mass.

Royal Bayreuth: playing card pitcher, red devil handle, over quart capacity $16.50; vase, heart shaped body, fancy pierced neck and handles, green background with big pink roses, 8x8½", $15. **Single brass student lamp,** polished, lacquered and electrified, green shade $37.50. Wedge shape **Bonn china cheese dish,** pink and yellow roses $7.50. Green **Daisy & Button** Clover Leaf sauce $2.75. **Pressed Glass** cake-stand $3.75. **Pickle caster** with tongs, clear insert, resilvered $9.75. **Green glass tumbler,** white enamel and gold decor $3. **China chocolate pot,** floral decoration $5.50.

Brass Rayo lamp, polished, laçquered and electrified, pale green swirl ribbed shade $18.75. **Brass & copper chafing dish** with alcohol burner, polished and lacquered $19.75. Apple green **Daisy & Button hat** toothpick holder $3.75. **Satin finish Bristol** cookie jar, pastel florals, metal parts resilvered $13.75. Set of **6 finger bowls,** etched Roman Key border, bell tone, set $12. **China cookie jar,** pink florals $5.75.

Green Satin finish **Bristol hinged box,** enameled roses $7.75. Blown glass **wine decanter,** simple white enamel & gold decor $7.50. **Moon & Star** open compote $8.75. Double cushioned **sewing bird** $7.50. Wooden **mortar and pestle** $5.50. Copper **coffee percolator,** alcohol burner, polished and lacquered $12.50. Blue and white **Canton type fish** shaped ash tray $3.50. **Mug,** crossed rifles, Col. Kemper, Depot Brigade, Camp Devens $7.50. **Haviland china cup** & saucer, pink and blue florals, gold trim, $4.75. 2 very colorful **china spittoons,** each $6.50.

Transportation extra. Write wants.

Long Awaited ANTIQUES DICTIONARY Published This Month!

(With permission of the publishers, Doubleday & Co., we are able to give Spinning Wheel readers a peek into the contents of Carl W. Drepperd's Antiques Dictionary which we are told will be available in mid-November.)

YOU'VE just purchased a beautiful pair of figural andirons at a public auction. They are cast iron ones of a man and woman on the uprights. You rush home, proud of your buy, but anxious to find out just **what** they are and fervently hoping they will be in one of your reference books. They may be, at that. But what a job! Looking through a dozen or so books just to hunt reference to andirons is a sort of needle and haystack business. Of course your reference books are good. Almost every book on antiques has a reason for existence. Publishers do a lot of considering before they will risk thousands of dollars on the printing of a volume. But still, you, and thousands of other collectors and dealers have been saying, in thought if not in words, "If there were only a book in which I could just look up andirons, chairs, silver, Currier and Ives, Vallerysthal, or what, and be directed from there to precisely what information I want".

The lack of such a book has been one of the obstacles to well organized and quick researching on the part of collectors in general. Several brave souls have tried to do it, and have achieved a sort of glossary. But, over the past twelve years, Carl Drepperd and his staff (at times including five trained researchers) have been quietly compiling just such a book. A Dictionary on antiques. A Dictionary which we believe will become to collectors and dealers no less a recognized work than the Oxford Dictionary is to educators. It contains roughly some 15,000 words and phrases (plus 1,000 thumbnail illustrations).

Users for reference can gain some idea as to the value this work will be to them from the entry on *andirons,* which reads: *Any iron or other metal device to aid the combustion of logs or other fuels on the hearth. Utilitarian andirons with spit racks were used in kitchens. Specific types are covered under the names now commonly applied to them, such as "Adam & Eve," "Hessian," et cetera. Other names for these devices, such as firedogs, che-*

[Please turn to page 43]

1. Angle Candlestick. 2-3. Animated Cap Pistols. 4. Anthemion. 5. Apsed Box. 6-7. Anthony & Cleopatra. 8. Apple Trough. 9. Arabian Bedstead. 10. Architectural (Lancaster) Chest. 11. Arcuate Table. 12. Aspergillum. 13. Arm Stand. 14. Ark. 15. Arthur Can. 16. Ass Basket. 17. Atlantic Cable Medals. 18. Axes: Yankee, Kentucky, Double Bitt, Fireman, Ship, Broad, Spanish, Claw, Lathing, Bench. 19. Automaton (swan). 20. Bacchus Pressed Glass. 21. Backus Stove. 22. Bacon Cupboard. 23. Bakers. 24. Ballard Breechloader. (Nos. 2 and 3 from W. F. Ferguson, Esq.; 10, from Wallace Nutting.)

Aetna glass: The factory of Johnson Glass Co at Frederick, Md., was known as the Aetna Glass House, and the glass was called Aetna. Bottles and window glass were made. Established 1790s. Aetna was a name favored by glassmakers, and several factories were known by this name.

Affleck, Thomas: Famous pre-Revolutionary cabinetmaker of Philadelphia who worked to 1790s. He was encouraged to come to America by Governor Penn. He worked in the Georgian and Chippendale styles and is known to have made furniture featuring the square leg called Marlborough.

afronté: Full-face positioning of carved or other decor of human figure or animalistic designs.

agalloch: The aloe tree.

agata glass: Mottled-effect glass achieved by sprinkling wine alcohol before tempering; effect also achieved by mechanical means. The finish was applied to clear and amberina glass.

agate: Fay marble turned from genuine agate, or imitations known as "glass agates."

agate bisque: One of Josiah Wedgwood's inventions, a hard stoneware bisque used in making mortars, pestles, chemists' wares, and flasks.

agate glass: (Not to be confused with agata glass.) A brownish-purple glass streaked with milk white, imitating rock agate. Made from 1830s to 1900. First at Sandwich and then at Pittsburgh factories.

agate-handled: Tablewares fitted with (1) handles of genuine rock agate (these are generally solid silver) and (2) pottery handles simulating genuine agate and used on Sheffield steel and plated wares.

agateware: Any pottery displaying veining and mottling in imitation of the mineral or rock agate, whether in the paste or body or in the glaze. In 1724 Rendrich & Jones (England) was granted a patent for mottling and staining wooden-, stone-, and earthenwares in imitation of agate, et cetera. In 1729 a patent to produce the same effects in redwares was granted. [*Example pictured.*]

agiratory: Hawker of small wares, gimcracks, and gewgaws.

aglets (aiguletts): Tags or points on lace; a jewel in a cap. Sometimes also used in reference to catkins of the hazel bush.

Agnus Dei: Literally "Lamb of God," and symbolized by figure of a lamb with halo, holding a staff from which flies the pennon of the Cross of Jesus.

agricultural ware: Drainage tiles as used on farms.

agnamanile: Figural containers in form of eagles or animals. Early Gothic.

agne tree: The sassafras.

aiguiere: Slender bulbous-bodied pot with long narrow neck, having spout and cover. Oriental form, used for wine or coffee.

aillette: An ensulet of iron; shoulder armor of the Middle Ages. Also, and more generally meant by the term, a two-part hinged case unfolding to form a toilet cabinet.

air bed: The first India-rubber mattress, invented by A. J. Goodenough of N.Y., 1847.

A page of illustrations and listings (2/3 actual size) from Antiques Dictionary to be published in November. Reproduced permission of the publishers, Doubleday & Co.

RESTORE, ELECTRIFY YOUR OLD LAMPS

Dealers write for our catalogue of parts to restore and electrify Victorian lamps which lists the following and many other items.

Electrified brass burners to fit No. 3, No. 2, No. 1, 0 and 00 size lamp collars • 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8½, 10, 12 and 14 inch brass shade rims • Three types of ball shade holders • 7 and 10 inch brass tripods • Clear and cranberry miniature chimneys • Miniature shade holders and burners • 10 and 12 inch chimneys to fit over light bulbs • Brass lamp collars and connections • Reducers and expanders • Brass lamp bases • Oil tanks and fount caps • Harps • Brass rims for tops of ball shades •

Also reproduction ball, student, and hanging lamp shades, plain white or decorated. 14" slant side hanging lamp shades. Angle lamp holders and chimneys, prisms, etc.

John Marshall Wholesale House
Box 175, Centralia, Ill.

Charlotte Spencer

1403 N. 4th Avenue, W.
Newton, Iowa

Amberina Inverted Thumbprint water pitcher, large size, 4-dip top, good color $57.50. **White Satin Glass** sugar shaker, egg shape, enamel forget-me-nots $7.50. **Pink Satin Glass** sugar shaker, Gutatte, $10.

Milk Glass condiment set, salt, pepper and mustard on fan shape holder, tinted with floral $9.75. **6" miniature lamp** complete, white with old gold and red poppy decor on base and chimney $10.

Glass plates: Athemion, rolled-up sides $5.75; 9" Princess Feather, expertly smoothed chip $8; 10" Cape Cod, handles $9.75; 10½" Double Vine $6.50; 6" Ribbed Grape, flint $8.50.

Open sugars: clear Willow Oak $3.25; Lincoln Drape, flint $10; Ribbed Palm, flint $7; Vera $2.75; Buckle $5.50; Clear Ribbon $3.75.

Relishes: Moon & Star $3.75; Feather $2.50; Maple Leaf Variant, Lee pl. 158, $2.75; Horseshoe or Good Luck, nicks on handles $3.

Egg & Sand round water tray $5. Clear oval **Maple Leaf** bowl on stippled feet $9.75.

China: Beehive Austria 10¼" vase, Kauffmann picture on front, entire green, ivory & red ground covered with gold tracing, nice condition $32.50; hand painted 4-piece dresser set, 7x11" tray, hair receiver and 2 covered boxes, forget-me-nots on shaded ivory and blue ground $13.50; 4 colorful Nippon chocolate cups & saucers, set $6; Bavaria teapot, 4-cup size, pink roses and blossoms, chip under cover $3.50; R.S. Germany, white, gold band edge, 2¼" creamer, 2 sauces, 5", 6¼" plate, lot $3. **Carving knife & fork,** bone handles, sterling bands $4.50.

Reply stamp appreciated. Parcel post extra.

Attention! COLLECTORS AND DEALERS OF ANTIQUES

On your next trip, visit the dealers in the Northern Tier of beautiful Pennsylvania and the Southern Tier of New York State, Gateway to Finger Lakes.

Austin, W. L. ..... Phone 3-1698
709 W. Gray St., Elmira, N. Y.

Cermak, Mrs. Andrew .. Phone 2-1521
973 Walnut St., Elmira, N. Y.

Henderson's ..... Phone 6743
Loma-Craft Antique Shop
1107 Penna. Ave., Elmira, N. Y.

Iron Kettle Antiques .. Phone 9-4101
118 N. Main St., Horseheads, N. Y.

Matthews, Beth F. ..... Phone 2-2529
912 W. First St., Elmira, N. Y.

Meacham's Antiques ... Phone 3-3930
Pine City Rd., Elmira, N. Y.

Rinwaldon's Antiques ... Phone 8443
1720 W. Water St., Elmira, N. Y.

Robinson, J. H. ..... Phone 2-2487
106 Washington St., Elmira, N. Y.

Steele's Antiques ..... Phone 2-0550
610 Maple Ave., Elmira, N. Y.

Van Auken Antique Shop . Ph. 2-5200
609 W. Church St., Elmira, N. Y.

Webb's Antiques ..... Phone 3-1146
217 Glenwood Ave., Elmira Hts., N.Y.

Cook's Variety Store .. Phone 1 F 12
or 1 Y 21 ..... Van Etten, N. Y.

Denson's Antiques
504 Franklin St., Watkins Glen, N. Y.

Ferguson's Antiques ... Phone 707 M
412 Loder St., Waverly, N. Y.

Hovey, Mrs. Emmabelle . Phone 821 R
184 Front St., Owego, N. Y.

Mitchell, Mrs. Florence
Troy, Penna.

Owego Antiques ..... Phone 590
1 Park St., Owego, N. Y.

Park, Jessie B. ..... Phone 261
Woodhull, N. Y.

Pelton, Mrs. Faye
Little House of Antiques
847 Crown St., Olean, N. Y.

Roan's, Bob Antiques
Cogan Station, Penna.

Robacker's Antiques
215 Main St., Penn Yan, N. Y.

Roseman's Antiques .. Phone TU5491
311 S. Wilbur St., Sayre, Penna.
Cor. Pine & Chemung, Waverly, N. Y.

Southwick, Woody ..... Phone 4-1326
1023 East State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Sponsored by the Elmira Antique Dealers Association

Bronze Stencil Patterns

The 12 stencils, from which these patterns were made, were found in an old New Hampshire barn. Although originally used for decorating Boston rockers, Hitchcock chairs and trays, they are readily adaptable by you for decorating trays, chairs, boxes, chests, etc. Try this popular early American method of rejuvenating your antiques. **Only $2.00 postpaid, for set of 12 patterns.**

"American Decorated Chairs" by Shirley Spaulding Devoe. History of Hitchcock and Pennsylvania Dutch chairs, with complete information on how to prepare and stencil your own chairs. **19 pages $1.00.**

"Early American Decorating Patterns" by Peg Hall. Step-by-step instructions for bronze work, gold and silver leaf, to enable you to decorate trays, tables, chests and screens. 26 full-scale patterns. $5.95 postpaid.

D. BECKER

1378 E. 8th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

WANTED
American Primitive Paintings

We want them of every description and subject.
Please describe. Send snapshot if possible.

ARGOSY GALLERY Formerly Harry Stone

555 Madison Avenue **New York City**

COMMERCIAL ANTIQUES (3) Packages

COSMETICS are as old as Adam and Eve. The statement is correct in every aspect for, it must be known, the Adams of this world have been just as vain as the Eves and, in some ages, were users of far more cosmetics than the ladies. One caustic wit of mid-18th century France said "One must glance now at our court beauties, from the waist downward to the ankles. If there be satin pantaloons and silken hose above the golden slippers, it is a male; if 'tis a skirt, it is female."

TO say that American cosmetic makers leaned "toward" the French in philosophy, technique and trick is understatement. Most of them leaned on, not toward the French, and many of them were of French birth. One, Xavier Bazin, of Philadelphia, is credited with having learned the secrets of his art under the tutelage of Felix Landon of Paris. Jules Hauel, or Havel, was also of French extraction. He and Bazin were the Chanel and Matchabelli of their days, 1830 to 1860.

Some score or more of years ago, when the original package of Bazin's Purified Charcoal Toothpaste was found, a product designer looked at it and said "—and we think we are so smart! Just read that phrase, 'For cleaning the teeth and gums, and purifying the breath' in 1850!" It may or may not be significant that a modern charcoal toothpaste, in a tube, claiming the same virtues, soon thereafter made its appearance in our drug stores. Havel matched Bazin's Charcoal Toothpaste with his "Odontine". Both these dentifrices were packed in Staffordshire china containers. Other dentifrices were packaged in glass bottles and jars, in milk glass, in china, and dental powders in wooden containers.

Bazin also marketed a perfumed beef marrow which, we have been advised, was a hair dressing. This product was in a jar, the lid of which is transfer printed in blue and of course is of Staffordshire manufacture. Bear's Oil, expressed from bear fat, was a hair dressing and skin cream used by our native American Indians. In the early 1790's there was a revival of use and by the 1830's there was so much trade in Bear's Oil that ready-to-print label blocks were offered by typefounders. Druggists often dispensed their own packing of Bear's Oil, buying the oil by the gallon, and ladling it out into one and two ounce bottles. The package pictured is of pontil marked, pale aquamarine glass; the label is lithographed in imitation of engraving.

Havel's "Premium Almond Cream" was a facial cream having extensive sale in the South, during the 1850's. Many cosmetics were not announced to the Southern carriage trade through local shops, but at exclusive resorts such as Virginia Hot Springs, Saratoga, Ephrata, Bedford, et cetera. Thereafter the lovely ladies told their local dispensers where to get the newest ideas in creams, rouges, powders and perfumes.

The Levigated Toilet Soap package is a metal topped clear glass container which looks milky because it remains full of its product; a toilet soap milled to talcum powder fineness. The label is an applied glass panel in pink, green and gold, with beveled edge. This was a very expensive package, in the druggist's display jar tradition, and was made by Whitall-Tatum, at Milville, N. J. about 1872.

Just how many kinds of products were sold in interesting packages during the first half of the 19th century has been a moot question. Now, however, organized research in documentary volumes of data, plus intensive study of early advertising for representations of packaged products, is revealing much material that has been thought forever buried in the past. Page 3C of this section begins a study of products by categories, known to have been packaged in some form or other.

All of the examples of packages here pictured are shown 7/10 natural size. It should be noted that the metallic cover on the Levigated Soap bottle is a perforated sprinkler top. The maker and patentee of this product was Central Soap Co; Canton, Ohio (Patented May 25, 1875).

ANN'S ANTIQUE SHOP

151 So. Main St.
Presque Isle, Maine

Overlay vase, crimped top, white with blue inside, blown, clear applied handle, invisible fleck on handle, 7" dia., 6¼" to top of handle $22.50. **Milk Glass baby worn shoe,** Lee Vic. pl. 193, paint worn $4.

Majolica punch bowl, blue water lilies, green and brown foliage, blue lining, invisible age crack underside base, 12" diameter, impressed Holecroft $27.50.

Shaving mugs, small scuttle type, flowers and gold (2), also other types, very colorful flowers and gold decoration $3.50 each.

Majolica fish pitcher, orchid lining, 10¾", $18.50.

Banquet lamp, brass font and footed, white marble stem, large frosted globe, 28", $27.50.

Royal Bayreuth Rose Tapestry plate, 7½", $4.50. **Brass plant pot,** 3 round legs, 10½" dia., 9" high $7.50. **4 lamp bases,** 1 Rayo, others similar $3.50 each.

Majolica plates: deep plate 9", large green leaves on yellow weave background, brown border $10; plate, 8" pastel coloring $5.

China inkwell and sander, white with green leaves, gold $18.50. **Farmer size cup** & saucer, white, brown flowers and foliage $10. **Green blown pitcher,** 8¼", and 5 glasses, swirl white floral decor, rough edges on glasses $10 set. **Stein** Villeroy & Boch No. 586, Geschutz, maiden holding steins, pewter cover and thumblift, ½L, $12.50. **Tumblers:** amber Spearheads, Kamm 1, plain top $4; Red Block, Kamm 1, $4; Bevelled Diamond & Star, red top and diamond, Kamm 2, $4.

Royal Bayreuth lobster creamer, 4", $7.50. **Iron cuspidor,** painted red outside, white inside, 8¼" dia. $3.50.

Subject to prior sale. Transportation extra.

REYNOLDS ANTIQUES

2225 E. Fifth St., Dayton, Ohio

13" Sevres vase, man, woman and child in garden, gaily dressed, reverse side basket, dove, flowers, etc; top comprised of intricate designs in gold with 4 Grecian type masks in medallions, 1877, $50. **Old Xmas tree ornaments,** each $1.50. 5 **Good Luck** goblets with knob stem, flake off 1 knob, all $16. **Royal Worcester** epergne type vase, 3 elongated lilies grouped to form unit, apricot, gold lined $12. **Majolica cup & saucer,** Cauliflower, chip on cup under glaze $8. 6 porcelain **bone dishes,** violets with gold trim, 1 chipped, all $5. **Red Bohemian wine,** 5" stem, Hound and Stag design $6.

Transportation extra.

AT THE SIGN OF THE TEAKETTLE

206 West 8th, Hutchinson, Kans.

Frosted Coin open sugar $23.75.
Good Luck paperweight $10.50.
5" red Bohemian low covered compote $14.25.
1850 map of Georgia $5.
10-row Hobnail blue opalescent tumbler $18.50.
4 Bavarian 6¾" plates, pierced flower borders, flower centers, each different $21.50.
Limoges: 8½" coupe plate, Holly $4.25; 7¼x4½" pickle dish, mistletoe $4.
3 deep bone dishes, like oyster shells, each $3.
Kaiserzinn pewter 13" vase, poppy and thistle $16.50.
Gaudy creamer, Germany $4.75.

Shipping extra. Stamp for information.

Heirlooms From Santique Claus To Lindeman To You!
That Your Dreams Of Merry Christmas May Come True

Whether you're a good little girl
Or a bad little boy,
We'll do our part to bring Yuletide joy.

For your front door: Two bright tinkly 2½" & 3" **Sheep Bells** on 22" leather strap, just what you need to make a ewe turn **$3.75.**

For your front: The handsomest **gold Book-chain Necklace** you ever saw, and the locket-type brooch contains a large, beautifully cut garnet. There are 45 "books" in the chain, intricately chased and embossed on either side. The price of **$36** includes the 20% Federal Excise Tax.

For everything you are or aren't: Double Vine (Lee pl. 190) relish dish **$3. Frosted bird salt** (without cherry) **$7.50; blue bird salt** (with cherry) **$5.75. Sunbeam** (Kamm 4, 76) emerald green punch cup **$2.50. Squirrel match-holder,** hand-carved from one piece of walnut, 5½" high on 3x5½" oval base, holder is hollowed ear of corn, unique Victorian accessory, ideal as cigaret dispenser on your marble-top coffee table **$10.**

Lindeman has the perfect answer,
Whats'er your fancy, mood or yen.
From Classical to Jazzical—
Hold on! Here we go again!

Choice colorful 8¾" **plates with classical centers** depicting the arts: Sculpture, Music, Painting, Writing, wide pastel borders, elaborately gold-scrolled. We have matched pairs portraying Sculpture and Painting. Just 1 each of Music and Writing. **$8.75** each.

Old, authentic Atterbury white Milk Glass double hands-with-grapes dish $8.75.

Two **shaving mugs** which offer eloquent testimony in case you haven't had time to read Dr. Kinsey: **Alfred Meakin copper lustre Tea Leaf** mug just reeking with manhood **$5.75.** Exquisite **hand painted Haviland Limoges** mug, violets & butterflies, heavy gold trim (initials WFC, WCF, CFW, CWF, FWC or FCW), just reeking **$5.**

Pattern Glass: Bull's Eye & Diamond Point (McKearin pl. 208) whale oil lamp base **$18.75; Cane** goblet **$3; Crystal Wedding** banana stand **$13.75; Daisy & Button with Oval Panels** (Millard 1, 34) goblet **$2.75; Haley's Comet** (Millard 1, 164) goblet **$3.50; Hanover** (Lee Vic. pl. 54) 7" footed bowl **$2.75; Heart with Thumbprint** 12" plate **($10)** and 7" square berry bowl, 4" deep **$5.75;** 8½" **Jersey Swirl** cake-stand **$8.75; King's Curtain** (Millard 1, 90) goblet **$3.**

If a good book is what you **must** curl up with, if you are going to curl up at all: **Universal Gazeteer (1760) $2.50; Universal Traveller (1836) $2.50; Perkins' Annals of the West (1847) $5; bound volume Atkinson's "Casket", 12 issues, 1834, $5.75; Well's Illustrated National Campaign Handbook for 1860, $6.**

LINDEMAN'S Antiques

P. O. Box 489, Middletown, Ohio
Shop located at 121 South Main St.

Everything guaranteed old. Add $1 postage, excess returned. Money back if dissatisfied.

GLASS • CHINA • BRIC-A-BRAC • FURNITURE

Whatever you need . . .

. . . Whenever you need it

WE'VE GOT IT!

Our complete stock of authentic antiques is at your disposal at all times . . . . contact us for a single item or a carload, sorry no lists available.

MARAVENE'S

ANTIQUE SHOP & WAREHOUSE

York, Pennsylvania

3702 E. MARKET ST., ON U.S. 30 EAST

GLASS • CHINA • BRIC-A-BRAC • FURNITURE

KEYPORT LAMP POST
12 E. Maple Place, Keyport, N. J.

Pretty little blue and white **Staffordshire boy,** 4½" high, hunting costume, hat, gun $5. Small **pink marble topped table,** mahogany, 30" high, 19½x14½", skirt carved in open leaf design, perfect $20.

2 original **framed Currier & Ives:** "The Old Windmill", medium size and N. Currier's "U. S. Dragoons, cutting their way through Mexican Ambush," published 1846, 9½x12", frame 2", best offer.

Cute little Chinese dinner bell, odd shape, melodious chime $1.50.

Lot of 5 dolls: 1 very old, straw body, diamond shaped, pigeon glass eyes; 2 large, 25" & 23"; 1 small 18" doll; 2 hand embroidered dresses, 1 slip; dolls perfect, not too old but good for parts, all need wigs, lot for price of the 1 old doll $10.

Lovely Bisque sugar & creamer, unusual shape, lower half pale green, upper beige, orange chrysanthemums and green leaves decor, gold edged, sugar 3" high, 12½" circum., creamer 5" high, 12" circum., $7 pair.

All items proof unless otherwise stated. Express collect. Satisfaction guaranteed.

PRESIDENT GARFIELD'S

Memorial Cologne Bottle of the 1880's

As most school children used to know, President Garfield was elected in 1880 and assassinated not long after his inauguration by the fanatic Guiteau. President Garfield died September 19, 1881, at Elberon, N. J. His running mate, Chester A. Arthur became President. He was not a Garfield supporter but achieved the Vice Presidential spot to pull him off the "third-term" bandwagon of General Grant.

Either as a campaign item to catch the ladies' interest, or as a memorial to the President, the bust bottle here pictured was mold-blown. It is known as "The Garfield Cologne". We are advised by Mr. George M. Juergens of Third Avenue, New York, this mold blown bottle is now selling at from $20 upward as an item of Americana. Another of our correspondents is of the opinion that the "cologne" was sometimes triple distilled extract of Rye, or Corn. We wouldn't know. But this we do know; it is Americana and one day will be a very valuable antique. Which is to say the old poetic line "gather ye roses while ye may" is something every collector should take to heart. Now comes the problem. WHO made this bottle? Was it an American glass house? Was it made to order, in France, in considerable numbers, for an American distributor? Who has further information? Who is willing to do some research on this bust flask and so add to the knowledge that should be every collector's heritage?

Ye Olde Parsonage
Rye Center, N. H.

Majolica: 12" platter with brown handles, ferns in greens, yellows, with red berries $13.50; corn pitcher, tall, unusual, many green leaves about pitcher with same for handle, lavender lining $17.50; 13" platter in deep ivory, closed handles, sprays of strawberries and leaves outlined in red and gold $13.50; milk pitcher in orange, yellow, pastoral scene around center in raised green design $16.50; corn salt shaker, 3¼", $6; covered mustard, browns and greens $8.50.

Blue Hobnail handled mug $8.50. Blue **Daisy & Button clover leaf** shape sauce $5. **Blue Wildflower:** creamer $16.50; open sugar $12.50.

Wedding Ring china: 6 cups & saucers with butterfly handles, 6—6" tea plates, 1 waste bowl $15 set.

Milk Glass covered glove box, 10" long, original decoration $7.50; matching handkerchief covered box $5. Milk Glass dresser tray $2.50.

Express charges collect.

BUCABRI FARMS ANTIQUES
U.S. 301, Atlee, Virginia

Prism pattern lamp, applied handle $4.
Etched night pitcher and glass $3.
Pair emerald green Beaded Dewdrop 7" vases $8.50.
Broken Column celery vase $4.
Flute creamer $4.
Pair old pickle jars, 10", rose and Fleur-de-lys $3.50.
Diamond Point decanter $8.
Thistle tumbler $2.50.
3-footed Pressed Glass 3-sided bowl $3.
Mug, morning glory decor $1.50.
12 salad plates, white with wine band, 2 small chips, like Wedding Band china $10.
Waste bowl to match $3.50.
Pair large Ironstone covered dish tops, nice finials $2.
Miniature green enamel Rayo $3.
Pressed Glass knife rest $2.50.
Pair 10" white Staffordshire dogs $25.
Rare ruby Thumbprint celery vase $15.

Transportation extra.

LOUISE M. TILTON
Perryville Road
Rehoboth, Mass.

PATTERN GLASS — Goblets: 6 Diamond Point, large, ea. $9; 12 Inverted Fern, ea. $8; Open Rose $8. **Spooners:** New England Pineapple $5; Hamilton $4.50; Double Loop, chip $4; Sawtooth $4; Cameo $3.50. **Sauces:** 4 Bleeding Heart, flat round, ea. $3.50.

CUT GLASS: 12" vase $7.50; 10" water pitcher $12; footed bowl, 7¾ x 4½", $14; 2—8" bowls, each $6.50; open stemmed compote, 4¼" across, 4½" high $7.50; 6" flat round handled dish $5; 5", $4; 5½" square handled flat dish $6.50; 6¼" round flat dish $4; 5" flat sauce $4; 6x4" flat oblong dish $4; 7¾x4" relish $5.

8 Haviland **Limoges bone dishes,** blue forget-me-nots and leaves, 1 chip, lot $16.

Gold and white Crossed Sword **Meissen 10½" bowl** $35.

Silver Lustre oblong covered sugar and creamer, 1 chip on cover, pair $30.

Shipping charges extra. All items guaranteed.

Genuine
CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN
U-DROP PRISMS

$10.00 per 100
NO LESS
PREPAID
TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS BARGAIN OFFER TODAY.
REX NOVELTY CO.
5514W NO. PAULINA ST.
CHICAGO 40, ILL.

MRS. SARAH C. WINSLOW
2098 Pawtucket Avenue
East Providence 14, R. I.

1 maple bedstand table, Sheraton legs, 1 drawer, nicely refinished, perfect condition, crated $32. **22" Irish linen napkins:** 6 Poppy $7; 6 Polka Dot $7; 6 Fruit $5; 9 Rosebuds $8. 12 fringed **tea napkins,** 12" square $6. 5 perfect **Irish linen tablecloths,** about 90x72", each $13.50.

1 covered butter, covered sugar, spooner, creamer, **Red Sunflower,** Kamm 2-16, $20. **Celery vases:** Honeycomb, Stippled Ivy, Huber, Heart Stem, Kamm 4-7, ea. $4. 4 clear **Mary Gregory** tumblers, 3 boys, 1 girl, ea. $3.50. **Goblets:** 2 Red Block, ea. $6.50; 2 ruby Thumbprint, ea. $6.50. 2 amber Daisy Button base, **tumbler Inverted Thumbprint,** ea. $3. 1 frosted base **Lion** creamer $12. **Relish dishes:** Cord & Tassel, Panel Forget-me-not, Stipple Star, Diagonal Band & Fan, Jacob's Ladder, ea. $3.50.

Orange Carnival Grape N glass: decanter $6.50; 6 tumblers, ea. $1.75; 12 punch cups, ea. $1.50; 3-footed 10" bowl $6.

Transportation extra.

Lois W. Spring

HERRINGBROOK FARM ANTIQUES
Country Way, 4/5th Mi. off R. 3-A
Scituate Centre, Mass.

Wedgwood: Black Basalte 2-handled covered urn, 12" to top of acorn finial, exquisite relief ornamentation, marked "Wedgwood, Etruria, England" $30. Large covered biscuit jar, deep blue & white Jasper, marked B.P. Co. only, $30. Small blue & white Jasper creamer, unusual shape, "Wedgwood England" $9.

Fine early Brass **Sundial** inscribed "Long live ye King Charles, 1630", $30. Old **Pewter** Gravy Ladle $7.50. Hanging **iron match safe,** birds & urn, see picture Pg. 30 Oct. Spinning Wheel $8.50. Others, write.

Flowing Blue "Oriental" rectangular covered vegetable dish, footed $12.50. **Onion pattern** type small funnel $5. Villeroy & Boch **Onion pattern** oval covered vegetable, plume finial $15. 4 Crossed Swords **Onion** large coffee cups & saucers, gold rims, ea. $12.50.

Handsome deep amber Diamond Quilted **Gas Shade,** ruffled top, 3¾" collar $10.50. Others, write.

Shipping extra. Stamp for reply.

THE FIFIELDS

P.O. Box 72 — Wellesley Hills 82, Massachusetts

Cranberry glass finger bowls, gilt top decoration, ea. $9.00
Ashburton egg cups, ea. 4.50
Pomona tumbler 9.00
Rose in Snow square spooner ... 5.00
Sandwich Overshot creamer 15.00
Goblets:
Frosted Polar Bear 13.50
Frosted Moon and Star 9.50
Ashburton 5.00
Bigler 5.00
Beaded Acorn 4.50
New England Pineapple 7.00
Hercules Mirror 5.00
Diamond Medallion 5.50
Kokomo 3.50
Clematis 3.50
Cape Cod 4.50
Philadelphia Centennial 5.00
Please write for prices on others.
Cranberry sugar shaker 12.00
Three Face salt shaker 5.75
Commemorative tumbler, large size with shield and flag 10.00
Sugar, creamer and spooner set, State of Maine pattern 16.00
Cut Log mug 4.00
Barred Forget-me-not wine 4.00
Cut Glass tumblers, ea. 2.50
Loop and Moose Eye egg cup ... 3.00
Cut Log wine 4.50
Three Face creamer 18.75
Cable with Ring creamer 19.75
Rose Medallion cup & saucer ... 7.00
9" square Rose Medallion plate 15.00
Covered Staffordshire cheese dish 14.50
Pink Satin Glass rose bowl 9.00
Moss Rose covered sugar, red border 5.00
Covered hen Milk Glass 9.75
Imari plates and bowls, various sizes ..... write
Flowing Blue cup plate 6.00
5 Royal Worcester 8" blue and white plates with matching bowl 23.00
8½" blue Staffordshire Irish scene plate 8.00
Ashburton wines 5.00
Galloway covered butter 6.00
Cable spooner 3.50

Inquiries answered promptly. Stamps please.

IRV'S HOBBY HOUSE
Newington, Conn.

Telephone Newington 6-4476

1. Lovely porcelain sardine box, completely ribbed base and cover, Germany, hand painted fish on cover, gold trim $6.

2. Beautiful relish tray, satin finish porcelain, white ground, lovely painted white wild roses & buds over-all, much gold design, pierced handles, 11¾" long $6.

3. Elegant French watch case, most unusual, showcase type, 2 sides and front are bevelled Cut Glass, set in an ornate brass frame, standing on 4 scrolled brass feet, beaded carrying handle on top, view inside is rose tufted satin lining, with hanger at top for watch, front is slant top hinged cover, 5" high, 2¾" wide $18.

4. Cut Glass 3-footed fernery, floral cut, 7½" dia. $5.50.

5. Very colorful stein, pewter top, tavern scene, 8½" high $8.50.

6. Iron hanging wall match container, very lacy $3.

7. Cute Pressed Glass bon-bon bowl, on pedestal stand, square shaped, very nice cutting, 4½" square $4.50.

8. Gorgeous Vasa Murrhina blown basket, beautiful coloring, 10-pointed flared neck, clear thorn handle, 8½" high, proof, one of the nicest we've had $28.

9. Victorian cast iron ornamental wickets, curved, looking like thorned stems, lovely for garden borders, fences, etc., 11½" high, 12" wide, 60¢ ea., or 2 for $1. Can be sold in 100 lots, have 200 of them, certainly most unusual.

10. Lovely Milk Glass cookie jar, square shape, embossed design, painted medallions on sides, silver plated carrying handle $12.

11. Teplitz vase, pretty hand painted flowers in lovely colors, enamel and gold, odd shape handle, pretty spout $7.

12. Small brass scoop with handle $4.50.

13. Lovely berry set, Bavarian, bowl, 5 dishes, large, pink and white roses on eggshell and buff ground, lustred, set $9.

14. Lovely porcelain clock, white ground with hand painted embossed design around edge of front, porcelain face, pretty brass collar, strikes on hour and half-hour, 8-day works, running condition, would fit any setting, 10¼" high, 7½" widest part $35.

Sufficient Postage or Express Collect. Interesting Monthly Lists.

East Erie Antiques
912 East Ave., Erie, Penna.
Phone: 4-7494

Haviland demi-tasse, pink roses, gold trim $5. **Cut Glass** covered mustard jar with handle, 3" high $4.50. **Limoges ramekin** and plate, pink roses $3.50. **2 Haviland dinner plates,** blank 9, decor 81, each $2.25. **Green Beaded Grape** cruet $14.

Crystal Wedding banana dish $14. **Tiffany** toothpick holder, signed L.C.T. $8. **4 Haviland** sauces, blank 9, decor 70, brown with small blue flowers, ea. $1. **6 Royal Austrian** open salts, hand painted pink roses, the 6, $5. **Heavy Cut Glass** dish, 5" square, 2¼" high $5.

3 Haviland cups & saucers, blank 23, decor 71, each $3.50.

Beautiful old **single student lamp,** 12", pale green overlay shade, prisms, 27" tall, tank nearly 13", $75. **Pair overlay vases,** 10½" tall, rose lining, crimped top, edged with amber, 4 amber feet, amber leaves, flower and handle on white, pair $75.

10 silver plated napkin rings, name Addie on each, the 10, $12. Silver to dealers only.

Transportation extra. No C.O.D's.
Parcel post on smaller items.

YE OLD LAMPLIGHTER SHOP
Chichester, New Hampshire
***Mail:* R.F.D. 7, CONCORD, N. H.**

Beautiful Vasa Murrhina large covered powder dish, all over raised acanthus leaf pattern and finial, deep rose and clear, becked with gold $18.50. **Ruby Thumbprint;** toothpick holder $5; wine, World's Fair, 1893, $3.50. **Sapphire blue** open compote, Queen pattern, Kamm 3:38, $16.50. **6 Tree of Life** finger bowls, ea. $3.50. **6 Inverted Fern** goblets, rayed base, ea. $6. **Swan:** 3 footed sauces, ea. $2.75; 2 footed sauces, chipped, ea. $2. **Dew with Raindrop** salt shaker, star cover $3.25. **Squirrel with Nut** water pitcher $7.50. **Alphabet china mug,** nursery characters and letters in color $5. 6 Red Block tumblers, ea. $5.75. Souvenir Button Arches toothpick $2.50.

Transportation Extra.

Hearthstone House
McConnellsburg, Penna.

Pair white French porcelain scent bottles $15. **Large octagonal platter,** blue and white, 14x18", marked Lintin pattern $18. **Geo. III silver** chamberstick, 1784, $48. **3 early birch chairs,** Sheraton fancy type, rush seats, refinished, good condition $65. **Georgian silver** gravy ladle, 1811, $21. **Small** satinwood chest, velvet lined, with 3 Waterford scent bottles, one chipped $17. **Marine prints,** Battle of the Nile, London, 1816, colored, matted but not framed $20. **Small white Bristol** vase $8. **Pair French coach lamps,** 20" high, inside silver plated $50. **Curly maple** drop leaf table, 40x40" with beautifully shaped leaves $135.

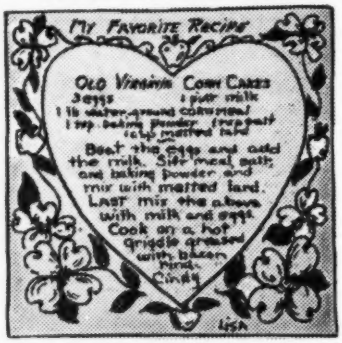
PERFECT COMPANION FOR YOUR ANTIQUES

AN ORIGINAL LISA TEA TILE

Inspired by the old Pa. Dutch Wedding Certificate

THE WEDDING TILE
Matching Birth Announcement

THE RECIPE TILE
Your own or Lisa's Recipes



Hand painted in gay colors, fired for permanence—These tiles have protective felt back and pin-up hanger. Send information and allow 3 to 4 weeks delivery. $3.00 each. Postage 35¢ U.S.A. No C.O.D. please.

THE PINK CHRYSALIS

3700 Columbia Pike **Arlington, Virginia**

THE OLD HOUSE
Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts

3 Grape and Festoon flat sauce dishes, each	$1.25
Prism and Loop goblet	1.75
Stippled Bowl egg cups, 2, each	2.00
Flower Pot spoonholder	3.25
2 Double Vine 10½" plates, each	4.50
Argus egg cups, 2, each	4.85
Banded Buckle cordial	6.50
Paneled Daisy covered butter dish	6.85
Finecut & Block cake-stand	8.50
Blue Daisy & Button round butter pat	3.00
Ruby Roman Rosette creamer	6.50
Yellow Dahlia water pitcher	10.00

Transportation extra. No reproductions.

PEARL BRADLEY HENSHAW

The 1848 House
Rt. 28, Newport, N. Y.
Marie L. Moore

Burl bowl, 14½x7½", refinished $35. **Burl bowl,** 17½x5½", refinished $30. **Large Ironstone tureen,** Jas. Edwards & Son $15. **Deer & Pine** bread tray $10.50. Other items in same pattern. **Copeland Spode Tower** pitcher, tall $18.50.

Small china tray, gold pipe applied $3.50. **6 goblets,** brilliant, flint $25. **Steeple clock,** original painting of Albany Capitol, Albany, N. Y., write. **3-piece pink overlay** mantel set with flowers, gorgeous, tall $85. **6 Ironstone** cup plates, blue $3 ea.

Also: Pressed Glass, Cardinal Glass, German steins, 2 pairs Sheffield candlesticks, etc.

"A Little Bit of Practically Everything"

LAMP BRACKET

The lamp bracket will beautify the room of any home, primitive or modern — reproduced correctly in every detail from the antique, cast in the finest iron.

$1.50 each

No transportation charge. Dealers inquire.

IRON ART CO.
R.D. 1, Rt. 22, Phillipsburg, N.J.

ANTIQUES **LAMPS**

Marie M. Richardson

INTERIORS

Pacific Ave. at 31st Street
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.

CUSTOM MADE
LAMP SHADES.

B & J'S CARRIAGE SHOP
R.F.D. 1, Chester N. H.

Pair green enamel decorated **barber bottles,** stoppers, slight edge chip $20. **Ashburton** decanter $10. 2-compartment **iron match safe** $6.50. Yellow **sanded Majolica** 6½" **vase** $4. 4 **blown wines,** height 3¾", $5 each. **China dog bottle** $4.50. Tin **whale oil police light,** 8", $6. Oil **magic lantern,** 14 slides $8. **Glass ball** $3.

List wants. Allow postage.

RUTH L. EATON
117 Maple St., Malden 48, Mass.

Flow Blue Ironstone pitcher, 12"	$9.50
Ashburton egg cups (2), each	3.50
Cranberry basket, clear thorn handle	18.50
Tin foot warmer $3; tin flour scoop	2.00
Blue Wildflower square dish, 7¾"	12.00
101 creamer $4; Palmette creamer	8.50
Opalescent Swirl & Dot syrup jug	7.00
Early Sandwich red and clear mug	7.00

A Visit To Lithophania

[Continued from page 20]

delier! And then, Dr. Beroud will tell you of the most unique lithophane of all. It was made to cure a man of the habit of swearing. This lithophane, the Doctor will tell you, is a tiny angel figure, molded in the upper denture of the cursory individual. "How can he swear now?" asks Dr. Beroud. "He has an Angel in his mouth!"

If this grand collection of lithophanes, of which we are privileged to show a few, isn't enough, the visitor is then taken out to the garden. And there you stand quite breathless. A tiled pool that might have come from the Medici palace, and a greenhouse in which bananas, orchids and other exotics grow with the greatest of ease. They're out of the greenhouse now, and line the pool . . which by the way isn't just for looks, but also for swimming. Ha! What's that? An outdoor rotisserie big enough to roast a side of beef! Or a bushel of lobsters! We discovered it is used for both. The biggest job it ever did was roast meat for several hundred guests who paid a dollar on the barrel head, or the well head, and so the gathering bought and paid for a television set for the Veteran's Hospital at Valley Forge.

We thought Dr. Beroud's recreations were a vitally interesting thing. He calls them lithoplastics. He makes them for use outdoors or indoors, in all sorts of lampshades. And these pieces enjoy a rather unique status. They are not reproductions; they are recreations from the originals, but in a new material. None will ever be able to palm them off as "antiques". The plastic is the finest dental plastic, unknown before 1930. And thus, Lithophania is, we believe, just what we have called it. A shining example, illuminating what one collecting interest can do for the purposeful collector. Anyone with an even teaspoonful of imagination can go and do likewise, whether the collecting be of wire work, trivets, Chelsea, Buttons, Ironstone, Dolls, or what.

* June 1951 issue, page 22

Old Sugar
KEELERS

You can find a dozen uses for these delightful old-style wooden sap buckets, all original. Pine, hickory hoops, a few with metal hoops. Heights vary from 9" to 12". Grand for wastebaskets, magazine holders, woodboxes, etc. All are in the rough. $2 each. 3 for $5. Postpaid if check accompanies order. No packing charge.

18TH CENTURY HARDWARE CO.
LIGONIER, PENNA.

Mrs. William T. Strom
217 Rubicon Rd., Dayton 9, Ohio

GENUINELY OLD GLASS

Green Wildflower butter base $6.
Cabbage Rose butter base $4.50.
Amber Swirl fan plate, rare $10.
Same clear, chip 1 corner $6.
Frosted Artichoke 9" bowl $10.
4 King's Crown goblets, amethyst prints, gold tops, each $6; one same, ruby band $8.
2 blue Stippled Fleur-de-lys sauce dishes, each $3.50.
Threaded Glass 8½" lamp, large amber bulb in stem, clear bowl $7.50.

CHINA

Bennington 8½" mold, corn $7.50.
Early Cow creamer, blue Willow pattern on body, green on base $22.50.
Marcolini Meissen cup and saucer, Chinese type floral $18.
Holly candy dish, 6½x5", dainty $3.
Fine hand painted box on feet, floral lid, French blue base, much gold $6.50.

STERLING SILVER

Souvenir spoons: both tea and demitasse $1.50 each including tax.

Careful packing — Transportation extra.
25 YEARS OF GUARANTEED ANTIQUES
1 block E. of So. Main (R. 48) at Schartz Ave.

KELL-MAR
Box 74, So. Hamilton, Mass.
Phone Ham. 359

8" **blue Satin Glass vase,** Mother of Pearl, Diamond Quilted, bulbous, 4" flare top $31.50; matching one in rose. 11" slender **Satin Glass vase,** pink to rose, melon rib base, 3" flare top, enamel decoration $26.

Unusual amber Crackle Glass bowl, 8¼x3½", specimen of seaweed and fish enameled in color $21.

10" cobalt and clear Cut Glass vase, 4¾" diameter $20.

Fuchsia Amberina punch cup, Inverted Thumbprint, reeded handle, deep color $13.

Old blown cranberry lamp, 6" high, 22" circumference, 5½" oval base set in pewter.

Burmese vases, one acid, 6½" high, one polished, 24" high, write.

Liverpool pitcher, "The Tythe Pig" on one side, Masonic emblems on the other.

"ASK . . . I MAY HAVE IT"
Stamp. Shipping extra.

ATTENTION
COLLECTORS & DEALERS

Wouldn't you like to know who collects the same things you do?

Others who collect the same item as you, may have just what you're looking for or know where it may be obtained. **Our New List** of more than **1200 Collectors and What They Collect** is now complete.

Dealers: you can sell items **from your present stock** to collectors on this list. **"More than 1200 Collectors' Names and Addresses & What They Collect" for only $5.** Instructions for using included.

Need a Mailing List! We can furnish a 2nd list of more than **1,000 Dealers "Who Buy By Mail" for $3.**

In addition to the above 2 lists we have written a **Usable Helpful Article** on "How to Buy and Sell Antiques, **Particularly by Mail,"** available at **$2.**

All names and addresses on our lists are bona fide and taken from our own correspondence. Each list or article you choose will be sent postpaid.

All 3 together for $8.75 postpaid.

JOHN DAVID MILLER
2906 Francis St., St. Joseph 16, Mo.

HERBERT H. BOWLES — *LINE HOUSE ANTIQUES*
Routes 3 & 123 (direct Cape Cod route) **Assinippi, Mass**

AUTHENTIC COLORED PATTERN GLASS

PLATES

9" amber Willow Oak	$10.00
9½" vaseline Rose in Snow	12.00
10" vaseline 1000 Eye	12.00
10" apple green 1000 Eye	14.00
2—10" vaseline Raindrop, ea.	7.00
10" amber Reticulated Cord	8.00
10" emerald green Sawtooth & Star	7.50
8" amber Snakeskin & Dot	6.00
8" amber Swirl	9.00
7" amber Star & Feather	6.00

OTHER ITEMS

Frosted covered duck dish $10. Blue Inverted Thumbprint water pitcher $18. **Amber Hobnail** water pitcher $20. **Vaseline Medallion** water pitcher $10. **Amberina** tankard type water pitcher, fuchsia $35. **Amber Willow Oak** water pitcher $14.

Amber Cord Drapery creamer $9. **Blue Cord Drapery** 4½" jelly compote $7. **Blue Cord Drapery** 9" relish $7. **Amber 1000 Eye** creamer, 3 knobs $18. **Amber 1000 Eye** 8" jelly compote, 3 knobs $10. **Blue Rose Sprig** boat $9. **Vaseline Rose Sprig** 8" covered compote, oval $16. **Apple green Two-Panel** creamer $9. 4 emerald green **Beaded Grape** sauces $3.50 each. Emerald **green Beaded Grape** 7" berry bowl $8. **Blue Wildflower** 6½" square dish $10. **Vaseline Wildflower** 6½" square dish $7. **Vaseline Finecut** finger bowl $9. **Blue Daisy & Button** Crossbar finger bowl $7.50. **Vaseline Daisy & Button** Crossbar finger bowl $6.50.

Amber Cathedral 8½" compote $14. 4 canary **Dewdrop** tumblers $7 each. **Purple Slag** tumbler $9. **Canary Rose in Snow** water pitcher $40. **Ruby Thumbprint** celery, not etched $10. **Red Block** covered sugar $10. **Clear Daisy & Button,** amber buttons 10" boat $9. 2 **amber Three Panel** goblets $7.50 each. **Amber Siskyou** goblet $10. 8 **amber Queens** goblets $7.50 each. 6 **blue Basket Weave** goblets $7.50 each. 6 **amber Basket Weave** goblets $6.50 each. **Finecut and Block,** amber block 10" bowl $15.

Large stock of authentic pattern glass. Many, many patterns. List your wants. Express collect unless sufficient postage is remitted for parcel post mailing. Stamp for reply, please.

CORNER SHOP ANTIQUES
450 Granite Avenue, East Milton, Mass.
Dorothy K. Dawson, Prop.

Candle burning paper lantern "Union Forever", colorful $1.50
Wedgwood blue Ivanhoe plates . 5.00
9" Doulton colorful plate "The Falconer" 5.00
Pewter ice cream molds in fruit shapes, each 2.50
12" covered glass candy container (5x5" square) 3.50
8" fruit plate, wide aqua border $2.75; also some with scenes.
6" overlay ribbed shades (student) green $5; yellow $6.
Blue Spirea Band goblet 6.00
Canary quilted finger bowl 5.00
13" bulbous Imari jar with cover, good color 16.50

Books

All illustrated, $1 postpaid

Dotty Dimple out West 1869; Our Own Country 1896; Sander's Union Speller 1873; Bound Lippincott's Magazine April 1888; Manual of Chemistry 1872; Five Acres Too Much 1869; Elements of Physics 1875; Neighbors with Claws & Hoofs 1886; Daughters of America 1886 Women of the Country; Shadowy Hand or Life Struggles 1875; The Brotherhood-Odd Fellowship 1875; Little Rosie in Country 1869; Physical Life of Women 1874.

Milk Glass (Millard plates)

8" Black Triangle S plate (35) $7; 8" Black Square S plate $6.50; 7½" Black Wicket plate (2) $6.50; 5½" Black Dot & Dash plate (37) $5; 4½" White Paneled Hobnail (302) $4; Looped Edged Compote (77) $12.50; 2¼" mug in shape of drum $5; Sugar Shakers $5, shown in Plates 94, 128c, 161d, etc. (colored ones $7).

Roosevelt 11" platter, frosted center $5.50
***Acorn** 8" open compote 7.50
***Gothic** sugar base 6.00
***Oval Mitre** goblet 4.50
***Oval Mitre** sauces (3) each 1.50
Paneled Dewdrop cordial 3.50
***Frosted Leaf** butter cover .... write
Finecut anvil salt 4.00
***Dickinson** 5½" compote 5.00
***Dickinson** sauce 1.50
Paneled Daisy water tray .....10.00 other pieces
***Princess Feather** Compote ... write
Cord & Tassel syrup 5.50
Custard colored Bristol water pitcher, fine enameling and probably Sandwich 20.00

Photo of other pitchers

Broken Column with red dot: Creamer $7.50; sugar bowl write.

*These pieces are first.

Transportation extra, please.

Dealers here's your
GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY
to make your refinishing and touch-up jobs easier and to
double your money
selling the easiest to use karat gold on the market

Special dealer offer!
1 doz. 2 oz. bottles
$4.50 prepaid
money-back guarantee

NEW AND IMPROVED GOLD
DRIES IN MINUTE!
Completely Guaranteed

Liquidleaf GOLD

$1.00 PACKING AND POSTAGE PREPAID

Liquidleaf is non-tarnishing and leaves no brush-marks. Puts a Karat Gold satin finish on wood, metal, furniture and ornaments. Feature Liquidleaf in your shop and you'll double your money. Send today.

SPIEGEL ART GALLERIES
439 Race St. Cincinnati 2, Ohio

FURNITURE STYLES: Their BASIC SOURCES (1) TUDOR—GOTHIC

WHILE press and court cupboards are the masterpieces of case furniture of Tudor Gothic provenance remaining from our early Colonial era, these examples, which survive in some profusion, are no less Tudor Gothic in their immediate ancestry and, further, they persisted as forms and types for a century or more after the court and press cupboard was outmoded. The really scarce to rare examples here pictured are the Butterfly table immediately below and the sausage turned "high-low" Stretcher table at bottom center. This 17th century style furniture, persisting to the mid 18th century, was most frequently of pine, sometimes of maple (especially table frames) and the chairs of oak, maple or walnut.

Joint Stool

Hutch Table of Pine

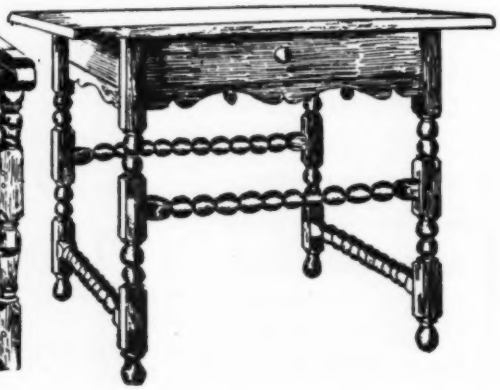
Butterfly Table of Maple

Desk-on-a-Frame of Maple and Pine

Crane Bracket Butterfly Table

One-Drawer Linen Chest

Wainscot Chair of Oak



All of the drawings are by Lurelle Guild, made for his "Geography of American Antiques" published by Doubleday, 1927 and republished as "New Geography of American Antiques" by the same publishers, 1948. This complete volume is still procurable.

As We Were...Antiques

64 York Terrace
Melrose Highlands, Mass.

Plates, scenic: 9¾" mulberry Washington Vase $5.50; 10" light blue Priory $4; pair 8" light blue Corinth, pair $7; 10" medium blue Warwick $3.75; 8¾" soft paste Willow, impressed Stubbs $3.50; Flow Blue 7¾" marked Manilla $4.50; 9¾" medium blue English Scenery, small chip underside $4.50; 8½" light blue unmarked $3.75; 10½" light blue Phillip's Grecian Scenery $4.75; 9¾" light blue Wedgwood Venus $4.50; 10½" deep blue Copeland Spode's Tower $4.50; 9" medium blue Allerton's Chinese $3.75; 6—9½" Flow Blue Royal Doulton Watteau ea. $3; 6—8½" same, ea. $2.75; 6—7½", same, ea. $1.75.

Pattern Glass, Sauces: Cabbage Rose $2; footed Shell $2.50; Stippled Daisy $2; Cane $2. **Creamers:** Daisy & Button with X $3.50; Floral Oval $3.50; Flattened Finecut $3; Mascotte, plain $5; blue Milk Glass Diapered Flower $5.50. **Clear Wildflower** water pitcher $7.

Royal Bayreuth large moose creamer $4. Art covered butter $7.

Transportation extra. Free lists on request.

1807 HOUSE

R. D. 2, Farmingdale, N. J.
FA 5-8741

Mason's Patent Ironstone china, early 19th Century, all over design in Chinese style, 2 exotic birds against a floral background, coloring is a rich shade of blue combined with red, green, and a small amount of other soft colors, with touches of gold: platter, Well and Tree, 19x14", octagonal $60; open vegetable, 8¾" square, design covers both inside & outside $18; covered vegetable, 9¼" square $20; plates, round, 9¾", 10, ea. $7.

Mettlach stein, 3/10L, cream relief on blue, beer drinkers watching bowler, cover has pewter rim & thumb lift, No. 2211, $12.

Cruet, clear glass Daisy & Cube, original stopper $3.50.

Open compote, clear glass Hand pattern $4.50.

Goblets: clear glass, Dakota Thumbprint, plain; clear Diagonal Band; Paneled Diamond Cut & Fan, each $4; Diagonal Band & Fan $3.75; Stippled Chain, Diamond Beaded, Honeycomb, each $3.

Please send ample postage.

F. L. BALL

Collect—Buy—Sell—Exchange

High Grade Banks & Toys For Collectors.

Mechanical Penny Banks—Still Banks—Cap Pistols—Cannon—Bell Toys—Engines & Trains—Fire Apparatus—Circus Items—Old Tin & Iron Toys of Every Description.

Largest Stock of Old Banks & Toys in the U. S.

Correspondence invited.

45 FRESH POND LANE
CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS.

FRYER'S WHAT NOT SHOP

YORK ROAD, WARMINSTER, (BUCKS CO.) PENNA.

China: Copper Lustre: Ballerina milk pitcher $24.75; creamer, blue band $9; 4¾" dish on pedestal base, blue band $12.50. **Onion kitchen items:** 6" colander $22.50; egg beater, wooden handle $12.50; conical shaped strainer $12.50; cheese grater $22.50; cutting tile "give us this day our Daily Bread", German writing $10; spaetzle ladle, wooden handle $14; measure jigger shape $10; toast or saucer rack $14. **Footed miniature Onion creamer,** Crossed Swords in pattern and base $10; toast cover, Crossed Sword in pattern $8.

Colored Glass: tumblers: Thousand Eye jelly or Xmas light type, green, blue, each $9.50; blue Spanish Lace $4.75; blue Almond Thumbprint $4.75; Knobby Bull's Eye, green or cranberry eyes, ea. $3.50; emerald pressed pattern $3.50; Amber Carnival Grape $1.50; cranberry Inverted Thumbprint, hand painted enameled decoration $[illegible]; same in aqua, vaseline, blue and amber, ea. $5; light amber Inverted Thumbprint, boy, Mary Gregory $10.50. **Pair goblets,** 7" ale type amber Mary Gregory, boy and girl lovely and rare $15 each. **6 Mt. Washington** sapphire blue goblets, pontil mark, vintage engraving $65 set.

We have a shipment of Victorian colored glass items due from England in 5 weeks, write us your wants.

Clear Glass: Thousand Eye **mug** $4.75; miniature Grape & Festoon with Shield $4. **Stippled Grape & Festoon** spooner $2. **Arched Grape** goblet $4. **Mephistopheles** goblet, gold band at top $22.50. 11" **Minerva** cakestand $10. 6 **Jacob's Ladder** sauces, flat, ea. $1.75. 10 **Paneled Daisy** sauces, ea. $1.50.

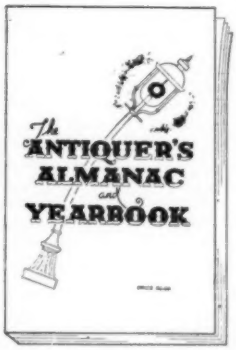
Miscellaneous: walnut hanging Victorian **shaving stand,** shelf with drawer below mirror, refinished $18.50. Walnut **porcelain-tipped rack,** shape of 8 pointed star, 2 pegs replaced, good condition $8.50. **Brass** fireplace rail $12. **Brass plaque,** burnished $12. **Gold scale** complete with weights, wooden box $10.

Inquiries welcome. Stamp please. No C.O.D. Check with order please, express collect unless sufficient postage included.

ANNOUNCING!

The Antiquer's Almanac and Yearbook

A New Publication Designed For Antique Dealers and Collectors



The book will contain timely articles on Antiques by well known authors, valuable reference information on a variety of subjects, an Almanac for the coming year and advertisements of dealers and suppliers.

Publication date is November 29, 1952, but order now and have your copy reserved for the edition is limited.

FREE BONUS OFFER!

A copy of "Value Guide to Old Books", a new publication, will be sent FREE with each order for The Antiquer's Almanac and Yearbook received before Dec. 31, 1952.

PRICE $2.00 PER COPY

Warman Publishing Co.
8 Frankhoover St., Uniontown, Pa.

HAZEL'S ANTIQUES

37 Glenwood St., Lynn, Mass.
Phone Lynn 29577

1. **Amberina cruet** $42. **Amber cruet** blue handle and stopper $20.
2. **Baskets:** Case Glass, End of Day, Vasa Murrhina, write.
3. **Oval Jasper plaque,** angels $10.
4. **Tumblers:** Satin Glass, Wheeling Peachblow, Amberina Fireblow.
5. **Match boxes:** Rose Tapestry, Royal Bayreuth, others, write.
6. **Music box,** 3 children on it sitting at table, pewter dishes.
7. **Satin Glass vases** of all kinds, good color, write.
8. **Royal Bayreuth pitchers:** Lobster, tomatoes, scenic, write.
9. **Burmese** lily vase, write.
10. **Millefiori pieces, Burmese, Lutz, cranberry pitchers, Satin Glass, other outstanding pieces.**

HORTON BRASSES

H-3

Send 15¢ for illustrations

H-17
(Antique or Bright)

BERLIN, CONN. - PHONE 3-7229
(DISCOUNT TO DEALERS)

Garrison Hill, Antiques
THE CURRAN'S
757 Central Ave., Dover, N. H.

1—7" square and 4—9" round **Nailhead plates.** Milk Glass **bobeches. Gold Band** chamber set. 2 **covered jars,** Adams Tunstall, England. **Japanese set,** signed, 12 plates, 11 cups & saucers. **Cranberry fruit glasses,** enamel decoration. **6 glass cruets. 8 sugar shakers. 4 rose jars. 3 Tiffany** stemmed wines, original seal. Porcelain and **Ironstone platters.** Miscellaneous lot of **Ironstone. Brown Staffordshire** plates. **Imari** plates. **Cut Glass** pieces. 10" **Ridgway** bowl, Royal Vistas ware.

E. L. Lovely Co.
So. Central Square
Haverhill, Mass.

Lawn bottles, green, about 6 gallons $10.
Cut Glass whiskey set, decanter, 6 glasses $48.50.
Pair Milk Glass dresser bottles, 9½", $12.
Pair Chinese Ancestral scrolls, Mandarin and wife, Peking, 49x13", $75. Scroll, **old Chinese scholar,** 39x13", $25.
1 cranberry pitcher, English, clear handle $19.50.
Send check or M. O. Transportation Extra.

VIOLET I. GUNTHER
460 East 25th St., Erie, Penna.

Hand Painted Mother of Pearl China: 10" across fruit bowl on standard, entire bowl painted, gold edge, entire standard base gold painted, beautiful $15. Pair (2) **Jumbo cups & saucers,** nice for mantel, saucer edges & handles heavy gold trim $15. Pair (2) **candlesticks,** shaped like tulip $8.50. Tall round **flower vase,** bright yellow Mother of Pearl $7.50. **Rose bowl,** center hand painted in delicate green, border and feet gold $6.50, **Prices plus postage. Express Collect. No C.O.D. Correspondence welcome; dealers by appointment.**

Cottage Pine Bureaus
Stripped and crated
INQUIRIES INVITED

Four drawer panelled end — $30.00
Four drawer plank end — 35.00
Three drawer panelled end — 30.00

HANK GRAVBELLE SALES
603 Bridge St. Lowell, Mass.
Shipped Express or Freight Collect. No COD's. Express yourself clearly to avoid errors.

Bert & Maynard Johnson
P. O. Box 694, Gaylord, Mich.

Original cranberry Inverted Baby Thumbprint water set, ruffled top, reed handle pitcher and 6 matching tumblers, richly decorated with gold and enameled leaves, excellent condition, write. **Vaseline Daisy & Button** Thumbprint goblet $6.50. **Old soft paste** 13x15" platter, blue border $5. 3 **fruit plates,** write. 4 **amber finger bowls** $6. **Fine brass bucket,** iron bail, 14" diameter at top, cleaned $9. Clear Glass pattern **banana stand,** knobby stem $5.

Transportation extra.

BOOK REVIEWS

American Furniture, Queen Anne and Chippendale Periods, by Joseph Downs. New York, 1952; the Macmillan Company. ($17.50)

Joseph Downs, inevitably, had to do this book. It is the natural result of his new position as Director of the Henry Francis duPont Winterthur Museum, at Wilmington, Delaware. This post puts Mr. Downs within an arena far richer in 18th century Colonial furniture and other masterpieces than his former post of curator of the American Wing of the Metropolitan Museum. Winterthur is so far ahead of Williamsburg, and so superior to the Metropolitan and the Boston Museum's Americana displays that comparison is futile. Mr. duPont collected 18th century masterpieces and nothing else. His impeccable taste makes him the most gifted amateur ever known in American interior decoration. His work is the envy of all professionals of this day and age.

Yet the simple foreword by this great collector, who must rightfully be placed in the company of the Medici, and J. P. Morgan, is a masterpiece of modesty. The entire collection has been assembled since 1923 when Mr. duPont was inspired by the collection of Mrs. Watson Webb at Shelburne, Vermont, and consolidated into resolves by a visit to Henry Sleeper's "Beauport" at Gloucester, Massachusetts. From that day onward Mr. duPont became the primary factor in collecting, and the Patron Saint of antiques dealers. Yes, Henry Ford was also in the market, but Mr. duPont's standards were such and his requirements so exacting, that it is much to be doubted that there was ever a conflict in accession.

Some students will wonder why the pages of this work are numbered in the usual manner. This, we suspect, is because the author realized his preliminary text was just that; an essay introductory to the real "book"; the pictures of the furniture. These all appear on right hand pages, each illustration numbered. The caption pertinent to each appears on the opposite, left hand page. The story and the picture in every case is under your eyes. Mr. Downs, for some reason or other has chosen to include what indubitably is Georgian furniture, within the category of Queen Anne. His somewhat cryptic remark that no Queen Anne style furniture was made (in the Colonies) during the reign of that soverign (1702-1714) is of course wide open to attack. For this is to say there were no cabinetmakers, either in New York, Boston, or Philadelphia within those years making furniture in the style. Yet it is a documented fact that good and even master cabinetmakers were at work in these several cities. Further, it would seem impossible they were not acquainted with the primary change from the William and Mary style that created the Queen Anne style; the simple substitution of cabriole legs on case, seat and repose furniture for the turned legs that were a characteristic of William & Mary.

But after all this is merely textual controversy. The pictures are the revelation of beauty, of the quality of social grace that was displayed by the upper level colonists, and especially by the residents of Philadelphia.

Since visiting dates at Winterthur are booked solidly in advance for many months, this book is indeed a happy event. Here, any collector can see Winterthur in advance and thus prepare himself for greater enjoyment and a more complete understanding when the visit itself is possible.

Ten full pages in color and over 400 large black and white illustrations make this volume a worthy reflection of the masterpieces collected by Mr. duPont. No collector worthy of that title can be long without this book.

—Carl W. Drepperd

Field Guide to American Victorian Furniture, by Thomas H. Ormsbee. Little, Brown & Company, 1952. $4.

The second required volume and companion piece to the earlier "Field Guide to Early American Furniture", this book deals, in words and pictures, with the furniture made in America between 1840 and 1830. There are 274 line drawings, picturing the objects of furniture (and furniture only) now surviving the great French style revival we now call Victorian.

Whether the collector is interested in the high or the low style Victorian, whether interested in rosewood, walnut, or papier-mache, in Eliaers, Belter, Babst, or the work of a local maker, this book is a well of information. And, as with the earlier companion book above noted, there is a price schedule which, of course, can be guaranteed in but one respect: it was correct as of the day it was written. Which is also to say if interest has waxed in these items in the meantime, the prices are over the estimate and if it has waned, then prices are under. Therefore the price, or value schedule is and will be useful only to people who think.

The format of this book (it measures only 7¼ x 4¾ x 1 inch) makes it a handy pocket or bag piece. Yet it is packed with 429 pages of information, without verbiage and la-de-da.

This is a fact book. It deserves a five star rating. In fact, with this, and the earlier "Victorian, Cinderella of Antiques" the collector can have all there is to know about Victorian at his fingertips, and needs no other data. For those who want a first book on Victorian, this is it. Buy it without hesitation.

Early American Gunsmiths, 1650-1850. By Henry J. Kauffman. The Stackpole Company, 1952. $5

This monograph might well serve collectors as an introduction to the avocation of Collecting American Firearms. While the author claims, and perhaps rightly so, that the work—as far as it goes — is documented, the work stops far, far short of the goal all serious gun collectors hope for, in terms of a biographical list of American Gunsmiths. Your reviewer has had the same desire. As a descendant of a family of Gunsmiths of the Lancaster, Pennsylvania region–the major center of Colonial and Revolutionary

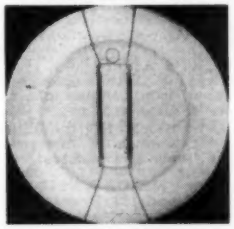
HILL TOP ANTIQUES
TRIBES HILL, NEW YORK

2 **Wildflower** creamers, each $5.50.
2 **Wildflower** covered sugars, each $6. **Wildflower** butter dish $8.
3 **canary Wildflower** footed sauces, each $4. **Apple green** Wildflower footed sauce $5.
Amberette celery vase $12.
3-knob 1000 Eye sugar $12.50.
3-knob 1000 Eye creamer $12.50.
Inverted Fern sugar $13.50.
Inverted Fern spooner $4.
4 **deep square Daisy and Button** sauces, each $3.50.
3 **New England Pineapple** egg cups, each $5.

Jean Powell
258 Euclid Ave., Kenmore 23, N.Y.

Milk Glass 5½" hen, blue head $8.50. Staffordshire **Hand trinket box,** crown top, 1 finger restored, not noticeable, coloring turquoise and maroon $30. **Horn of Plenty** covered butter $22.50. Pair **Onion Meissen X Sword** jam jars, attached saucer and spoons, gold trim, rose finials, ea. $30. **Black iron nut cracker,** squirrel in center $10. Pair **Vasa Murrhina rose bowls,** 6", 1 blue, 1 pink, ea. $22.50. 1 blue, 1 pink **Case Glass sugar shakers,** quilted design, tin tops original, ea. $12. **Transportation extra.**

OSBURN PLATE HANGERS



Best Made in the U.S.

They Hold The Following Sizes Flat Against The Wall
3"-4"-5"-6"-7"
8"-9"-10"
11"-12"
15¢
Plus Postage
If you are not Pleased, Return them. Your money will be refunded.

OSBURN MANUFACTURING CO.
WESTMINSTER, MD.

THE BLUE CRADLE
Cumberland Center, Maine

Glass plates: Columbus $3.75; Garfield Memorial $4. **China plates:** colorful early ABC "The Kingfisher" $5; blue Wedgwood Theo. Roosevelt, also United Commercial Travelers, ea. $4; Doulton "Dr. Johnson at The Cheshire Cheese" $8. **Goblets:** clear Two Panel $2.75; Broughton $1.75; Owl & Fan $3.75; Loop Dart, Diamond Ornament $2.50; Loop, Lee pl. 1, $3.25; Frosted Ribbon, Lee pl. 69, 2, ea. $4. **Frosted Hobnail** creamer, amber top $8.50. Small green **witch kettle,** souvenir Maine $2.50. **Trans. Extra. No C.O.D.**

Charlotte Kalbfeld
147 Fifth Ave., Gloversville, N. Y.

Rebecca at Well teapot, brown, almost 3-quart, nick on lid, unseen $10. White **Staffordshire whistle,** boy on bike $5. Pair of 3½" **Milk Glass salts and peppers,** enamel decor $4. Pair of 5½" glazed **Bisque religious figurines,** angels holding crucifix, lovely $10. **Footed trivet** $2. **Fluting iron,** complete $2. Large dome top **covered cheese dish,** florals $7.50. **Cut Glass:** carafes, 4 at $5 each; perfumes, sterling tops, 2 at $4 each; nappies, bowls, vases, etc.
Write for lists on glass and china.

gunsmithing—I have failed to find but one of the family mentioned, and that one the last of the line, who sold his business to Henry Gibbs, his superintendent. So, this is a book for amateurs in gun collecting; and indubitably a step, but only a step, in the direction of what someday will be compiled; the definitive list of American gunsmiths.

The illustrations in this volume are a much to be desired factor in that they show close-up views of locks, barrels and patchboxes. This book will most certainly answer the need of many collectors, and practically all Antiques Dealers for a first book on guns.

— Carl W. Drepperd

Collectors Guide to American Recordings, 1895-1925, by Julian Morton Moses. American Record Collectors Exchange, New York. $3.75.

One of our contributors who, two years ago, had an essay in one of the women's service magazines, told us that of over 2,000 letters written to him as a result of the essay, over 500 dealt with old phonograph records. If this is an indication of the interest, here is a book that is manna from Heaven, so to speak. Dr. Moses has done a remarkable job of compilation and the forword by Guisseppe De Luca is evidence of the musical value of the work as a documented history. Here is who made what and when and for whom, celebrity recording of the first water. No collector of recordings can afford to be without this compilation of solo, quartet, and instrumental records made over a thirty year period. Wisely, it seems to us, there is no attempt at price guiding. The value of an old, or "antique" record lies in its condition; a matter that can only be determined by playing.

American Antique Guns and Their Current Prices, by Martin Rywell. The Pioneer Press. (4th and new Edition) $1.

Perhaps the biggest bargain ever, in gun collectors' literature, this modest volume is packed with information. Of course no gun book as yet can claim definity, but Mr. Rywell gives, instead, pithy information, and, wisely, sets no "values" of his own but cites the prices current for various items. There is a dictionary of terms, a check list, many pages of illustrations and a very good essay on Gun Collecting. The book is most certainly the biggest dollar's worth in this field and the publishers are to be congratulated upon NOT making it a $4 book in a fancy binding but, instead, making it available to anybody who may be a budding gun collector. What the world of collecting needs is more sensible, information packed brochures such as this miracle at one dollar. Every dealer should have a copy.

Hand Hooked Rugs
In the true Old Fashioned Way

Hooked Rug Making simplified for you! Beginners can turn out beautiful rugs in the true old fashioned way. Learn to turn your scrap wool into handsome rugs inexpensively—or complete materials available. **Send 35¢ TODAY** for leaflets giving valuable tips on hooked rug making, instructions and original designs. **Rebecca S. Andrews, Dept. A., Walnut Ridge, Ark.**

Ida Suval
11 Curtis St., Gloversville, N. Y.

Onion pattern Dresden mustard jar $5. **Onion** medicine pitcher $4.50. **Ruby & clear** 14" pitcher, 1904, $7. **10" mirror plateau** $4. 7-piece all different **game plates,** signed, set $15. Pair 6" signed Austrian **portrait vases** $12. **Milk Glass** pewter top syrup $5. White with lots of gold **Limoges tureen** $6. 2 **Buffalo pottery pitchers** from wash set, beautiful, both $7. Pair lattice edge **Dresden 8" plates** $6. **Heavy Cut Glass:** 3 sugars & creamers $7.50; 12" vase $8; 3 bowls $7.50 ea.
List of bargain items for stamp.

PENNA. DUTCH DESIGNS
Simple easy designs

SET No. 1—30 small designs including borders, suitable for irons, boxes, tiles, etc.
SET No. 2—4 tray designs. Please PRINT name clearly.
Price $1 per set ppd.—No C.O.D's–No stamps.

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH SHOP
22 N. Prince St.
Millersville, Pennsylvania

JOSEPHINE HOPKINS
Selected Antiques
1120 Richwood Ave.
Cincinnati 26, Ohio

Miniature lamps: Daisy & Cube, Lee Vic. 69, complete with chimney and matching shade; Sandwich Swirl, Clambroth, has been electrified and has a reproduction shade; complete emerald green Glow Lamp, 5" high with matching shade, pat'd. 1895, each $13.50. **Colored Glass:** blue Willow Oak open compote, 6¼" dia., 6½" high $12.50; 6 emerald green Daisy & Button clover shaped sauce dishes, each $3; matching berry bowl $7.50. Unusual cruets.

"CLARKE'S FAIRY-LAMPS"
NEW BOOK
16 catalogue pages reproduced; over 60 lamps pictured; detailed text full of new information.
$3.00 Postpaid
DOROTHY TIBBETTS
3013 Hope St.
Huntington Park, Calif.

Bradley Antiques
212 Cameron St., Alexandria, Va.
Mail Order Branch, Attn: R. Fernsler

Burmese: tumbler, acid finish, pale coloring; Lily vase, medium coloring, glossy finish; other pieces, decorated and plain.
Spangle Glass: Victorian basket, blue lining, silver spangles, clear handle.
Cameo: all signed pieces, small and large, for the beginner or advanced collector.
Due to a short trip, there will be some delay in answering inquiries, which otherwise, are answered within 24 hours.

Place your shop before the eyes of the year round travelers. The 'Antique Buy-Ways' of THE SPINNING WHEEL is their guide to you. $10.50 for 12 months listing (no less than 12 months accepted). Your name, street or route numbers, and ten additional words of your own choice describing your merchandise. Not to exceed four lines. No change of copy allowed, except address. Cancellation after first insertion not refundable.

ARIZONA

Tucson: ZELLE ANTIQUE SHOP, 724 E. Third St. Brass, china, glass, decorative accessories. Phone 22322. Zella C. Griffin. 653

ARKANSAS

Bentonville: VILLA N. COWAN, North Main at 5th St. Gems of yesteryear: china, glass, bric-a-brac. Discount to dealers. 553

Eureka Springs: BRACKEN RIDGE ANTIQUES, Highway 62 West. Fine line authentic antiques, glassware, bric-a-brac. 653

Mountainburg: THE ARKANSAS TRAVELER. Arkansas' largest exclusive antique and gift shop. Fine china, glass, lamps, furniture, etc. Dealers welcome.553

Springdale: KENNAN'S ANTIQUES, Hwy. 71 So. Phone 2009. Open weekdays and Sundays 9-5. Closed Thursdays. Gen. line, large stock, wholesale, retail. 653

CALIFORNIA

Boulder Creek: THE TREASURE CHEST, Antiques, Hwy. 9, just north of town. Collector's items. Come in and see what grandma threw out. 653

Fresno: THE CONNOISSEUR, 68 Olive, ½ mile east 99 Highway. Afternoons Monday through Friday. Turn at El Rancho Motel. 653

Lodi: PSALMIST'S CUP, Antiques Shopping Service, 1129 S. Church St. All the Victorian collectibles. Choice glass, china and furn. items. Mrs. Peter Verkuyl. 353

Magalia: THE TRADE WELL. Interesting old landmark 5 miles north of Paradise. China glassware, miscellaneous antiques. 1152

North Hollywood: THE MORSES, 5505 Laurel Canyon Blvd., Sunset 31225. Pilgrim, Colonial, pioneer antiques, pewter, early lighting devices, Windsors. 653

Pasadena. THIS & THAT SHOP, 3664 East Colorado, U. S. 66. Write your wants. Specializing in china and colored glass. Dlr's. welcome. Peggy Mathony.153

Redlands: MEMORY LANE ANTIQUES, Hwy. 99 at Fern Ave. 653

San Carlos: RUTH K. WOOD, 1765 Elizabeth St. Chiefly mail order. Large collection early pattern glass. Write wants. Lytell 3-0170. 653

San Francisco: OLD TOWN SHOP, 351 Divisadero St. China, glass, bric-a-brac, Bisque, dolls, furniture. Unusual collectors items. 753

Santa Barbara: HARMONIE HOUSE ANTIQUES, 2019 State St., on the way to the Mission. Open evenings and Sunday. Dealers welcome. 653

COLORADO

Estes Park: SIECK & FIND ANTIQUE SHOP, 5 mi. E. of Estes Park in Big Thompson Canyon. Collectors & Dlrs. inv. Gen. line antiques, jewelry. 453

Idaho Springs: LEA'S ANTIQUES & GIFT SHOP, Lea Robinson, East of city limits. 653

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport: THE LITTLE SHOP, 1385 Iranistan Ave. Old Glass, China, bric-a-brac, collector's items, gifts. Hand painted items. 453

Fairfield: JAMES BOK'S BARTER MART, 1954 Boston Post Road. Fine china, silver, glass, furniture, lamps, firearms, collector's items. 1053

Killingworth: CEDARCROFT ANTIQUES, Parker Hill Rd., 500 ft. off R. 81, centrally located from New Haven, Middletown, Hartford. Antiques of Merit. 553

Old Saybrook: THE WILSON'S, Jane and Gresham, Old Post Road and Hammock Road. General line. 353

Wapping: THE BARN ANTIQUES, Bertha Hevenor, Rte. 30. Large stock china, glass, etc. From Rte. 15 turn off at Buckland and look for sign Wapping. 653

DELAWARE

Bear: BEAR ANTIQUES, Route 40. Finest in glass, portrait plates, objects d'art, brass, copper, some furniture. Dealers invited. Stamps please. 653

Dover: The PIE CHEST, Hwy. 113. Antique, "Goodies". Fun to collect, and pleasant to live with! 653

Glasgow: GLASGOW ANTIQUES & USED FURNITURE, Rtes. 40 & 896. 4 mi. N. of Elkton, Md., on Rt. 40. General line. Wholesale & retail Ph. Newark, Del. 6315. 853

New Castle: NONE SUCH SHOP, Old Town Hall. Antiques and accessories in colonial setting. Custom made lamp shades. 453

FLORIDA

Palm Beach: TREASURES & TRIFLES, 301 Hibiscus Ave., nr. Royal Palm Way. Phone 4280. Antiques and decorative accessories. 653

St. Petersburg. Don't miss **SUNDIAL BAZAAR,** Florida's Colony of Shops, 5900 Fifth Ave., N. Home of the Free Antique Show and Exhibits. 153

GEORGIA

Columbus: ELLEN WORRALL, 1120 First Ave. Furniture, glass, Dresdens. General line. 553

ILLINOIS

Bloomington, ARENDT ANTIQUE SHOP, 1009 South Center. Pattern and colored glass, antique furniture, china, etc. 353

Danville: BROWN'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 2809 E. Main St., U. S. Route 136, Phone 965. Choice china, glass, lamps, furniture, etc. 653

Kirkwood: MRS. ROY VAN RIPER, ½ mile East Hwy. 34 at Texaco Station. 653

Mount Sterling: MISS BERTHA M. SMITH, 304 West North St., 1 block north of U.S. Hwy. 24. China, glass, bric-a-brac, lamps, miscell. items. 653

Peoria: CURTIS ANTIQUES, 810 Hamilton Blvd. General line of antiques. Dealers welcome. Six blocks from loop.753

Waukegan: MRS. CLIFFORD S. BREWER, Junction Highways U.S. 41 and Illinois 42A. General line. 653

INDIANA

Anderson: THE WOOD HOUSE, 2303 E. 5th St., 1 block E. of By Pass 109. Phone 2-8186. Gen. line. Buy, sell, repair mech. banks. Closed Wed. Sun. Holidays. 653

Mitchell: HOP'S ANTIQUES & ODDTIQUES, 714 Warren St. Ph. 78R. Open Sat. Sun. and holidays. Furn., lamps, clocks, china, glass, coverlets, etc. 553

Oak: THORNHOPE ANTIQUES, 15 miles N. of Logansport on Hwy. 35. Hwy. sign is Thornhope. The pick of the farm sales. 953

Plymouth: GEORGIA C. BOGGS, 1¼ miles north on Hwy. 31, R. R. 1. 653

Terre Haute: COUNTRY COTTAGE ANTIQUE SHOP, R.R. 5, Box 206, 7 mi. E. of Terre Haute on Hwy. 40. General line, choice items. Open daily. Write. 453

Union Mills: REMEMBER WHEN ANTIQUES, Box 45, Mary Scurlock, Prop. Lamps, Cut Glass, silver, china, pattern glass. Dealers welcome. 653

Warsaw: MRS. ERNEST E. HULL, 1520 E. Center Street on highway 30. General line of antiques, no sign. 653

IOWA

Davenport: TOWN AND COUNTRY ANTIQUES, 111 West Fourth St. Large stock of glass, china, furniture and lamps. 753

Des Moines: HAUGH'S ANTIQUES, 3703 Hubbell Ave., Hwys. 6 & 65 at E. 37th St. General line. Closed Monday. To see our shop is worth a stop. 453

Des Moines: THE WHAT-NOT SHOP, 1512 Sixth Ave. Largest stock authentic antiques in Iowa. Write your specific wants. 753

Storm Lake: GAY NINETIES ANTIQUES, 220 Russell Street on Highways 5 and 71. 1152

KANSAS

Beloit: "REMEMBER" COLLECTOR'S PARADISE, 3 blocks north, 12 west of Court House. Largest stock in Middle West. Retail and wholesale. 653

Hutchinson: AT THE SIGN OF THE TEAKETTLE, 206 West 8th. General line choice antiques, reasonably priced. Call or write wants. Phone 2437W. 653

Independence: MARTHA'S ATTIC, 1316 N. Penn, Hwy. 75. First door north of Dairy Queen, Furniture, glass, china, dolls, lamps. 653

Manhattan: ENGERT'S ANTIQUES, 1307 Poyntz Ave., Hwys. 24 & 40. Furniture, chandeliers, brass, iron, china, glass, lamps. Collectors & dlrs. welcome. 653

Newton: CRANDALL'S ANTIQUES, 2215 Main St. Very large stock of fine antiques, collector's items and accessories. 653

Phillipsburg: GOOD'S UNIQUE ANTIQUE SHOP, Highways 36 and 183. Downtown. Attractive. Large stock desirable items. Shop here. Write wants. 253

KENTUCKY

Covington: J. E. NEVIL, 2700 Dixie Hwy. 6 mi. S. of Cincinnati, U.S. 25 & 42. Furniture, china, glass and collector's items. Wholesale and retail. 253

Maysville: TRAIL'S END ANTIQUE SHOP, Irene Cochran. 653

Richmond: LITTLE EAGLE ANTIQUES, 344 West Main St., opposite Post Office. General line antiques. Tel. 710. 753

MAINE

Auburn: FAIRVIEW ANTIQUES, Marshall Ave. Glass: Satin, Burmese, Cameo, Colored, Pattern Early China, Figurines, lamps. 1152

Brunswick: SMITH'S, 147 Pleasant St. Rt. 1, next to Plymouth-Dodge Agency. Specializing in china, glass and primitives. 853

Camden: W. J. FRENCH, 10 High Street. Wholesale prices. Especially Early New England furniture. 653

Farmington: FOSTER'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 5 South St., R. 2, Colored & pressed glass, china, lamps, lamp adapters, furn., books. Collectors & dlrs. inv. 653

Kennebunkport: OLD EAGLE BOOK SHOP, Copelin & Rosamond Day, Maine Street, Route 9. Old Glass and china. Books, new, old and out of print. 953

MARYLAND

Baltimore: BRASS TOWNE, 219 W. Mulberry St. Antiques in general. Specializing in brass and copper objects. Dealers invited. Le-8284. 553

Baltimore: VIRGINIA E. BROOME, 2862 Harford Road. Specializing in reproduction glass shades of all types. Wholesale prices to dealers. 653

Baltimore: J.W. & H.E. DRAISEY, 1218 Northview Rd. Prints, maps, mezzotints. Wholesale & retail. Framing. By appointment only. Tel. No. HO 3792. 753

Baltimore 1: J. HARRIS & SONS, INC. Antique Curio Shop, 873-875 N. Howard St. Since 1895. Large stock New Eng., Penna. furn., china, glass, brass, guns. 653

Baltimore 2: NULL'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 1014 Hillen St. Established 1897. Choice antiques. Furniture, china, large collection of pattern glass. 653

Buckeystown: THE RED SLEIGH, Highway 15, H. N. Hicks. Exceptionally fine general line, furn., china, glass, etc. 653

Elkton: THE EARLY AMERICAN SHOPPE, 174 East Main St. Treasures from the past. Phone 652-W. 1152

Frederick: ANDERSON'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 706 Vernon Ave. Between East 7th & East 8th Sts. Wholesale and retail. Phone 2580. 753

Frederick: DRONENBURG'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 200 W. Patrick Street on routes 40 and 340, near Barbara Fritchie House. 453

Hagerstown: BECKLEY CABINS & ANTIQUE SHOP, R. D. 2, 2½ miles S. on Rte. 11. P. O. address—Williamsport, R. D. 2, Md. Pattern Glass. Specialties. 553

Hampstead: WM. O. & CORA SCHAEFER, north on Md. Hwy. 30. Collectors and dealers welcome. General line. 653

Norbeck: FOUR WINDS FARM, 10 miles North of D. C. and Silver Spring, Md. on Rt. 609, off of Rt. 97. Early American furniture, china, glass. 1053

Union Mills: HOLLINGER'S ANTIQUE SHOP. 7 mi. S. Littlestown, 7 mi. N. Westminster. U.S. Rt. 140. Antiques—bought and sold. 353

Upperco: NICODEMUS ANTIQUES, Rte. 25, Falls Road, 3 mi. North of Butler, 16 mi. from Baltimore City line. Antiques bought and sold. 953

Urbana. MRS. H. A. PICKERING, 6 mi. S. Frederick, Rte. 240. Large collection fine furniture, china, glass, prints and paintings, brass, copper, guns. 153

MASSACHUSETTS

Assinippi: HERBERT H. BOWLES, Line House Antiques, Rts. 3 & 123, direct Cape Cod route. Large stock authentic pattern glass, early china, furniture. 453

Beverly: THE PORTERS, 42 Washington St., Route 127. Very large stock glass, china, furniture, primitives. Open year round. 253

Boston: THE BOSTON ANTIQUE SHOP, 63-A Charles St. Dealers in pewter, plated tea sets, Meissen Onion, Canton and Rose Medallion china. 653

Brimfield: LIFT THE LATCH ANTIQUES, Miss K. E. Bassett. Mass. Hwy. 20. Early Americana. Retail and wholesale. 653

Buzzards Bay: PEARL BRADLEY HENSHAW, The Old House, Head of the Bay Road. Pattern Glass a specialty. 553

Dennis Port: TRYPHOSA BASSETT HOUSE, Depot Street, North. Open Apr. 1 to Nov. 1. General line. Currier & Ives prints & colored glass especially. 853

Framingham: TURNPIKE ANTIQUES, 381 Worcester Rd., Rtes. 9 & 126. General line fine china, glass, furniture, primitives. 653

Haverhill: GUERIN'S ANTIQUES, 47 Haseltine St. 653

Petersham: ARNOLD N. JOHNSON, 1738 House, Junc. Hwys. 122-32. Furniture, glass, china, primitives, books on antiques. Specializing in the unusual. 653

Southbridge: LIB & LEM'S, 125 High St., Glass, china, furniture all ages, wholesale and retail. 653

South Deerfield: PIONEER VALLEY SHOP, Edith & Bill Burl, 441 N. Main St., Old Rts. 5 & 10. Fine china, glass, furniture & wool braided rugs. 753

South Sudbury: ALLEN'S COUNTRY STORE, Highway 20. Antiques, gifts, imports. Open every day. 553

Waquoit: THE OLD HOUSE. 553

Wellesley: WELLESLEY ANTIQUE SHOP, 34 Church St. Dealers in pattern and colored glass, Staffordshire, Lowestoft, French china, metals, furniture. 553

West Falmouth: THE RED BARN, Highway 28. M. E. Bourne. 653

Westfield: THE LITTLE RED HEN. Old Feeding Hills Rd., off Rt. 187. China Bric-a-brac. Open evenings and Sundays. April 1 to November. 353

Whatley: THE RED BRICK SCHOOLHOUSE, Frederick A. Adams, Prop. Hwys. 5-10. Open daily except Sundays. Genuine antiques, restoring. 653

MICHIGAN

Bay City: KUNZ HOBBY SHOP, 523 Marsac. Choice lamps, china, bisque, glass, unusuals. Reasonable, satisfaction guaranteed. Dealers lists. Mail orders. 1252

Eaton Rapids: FLORENCE O. LEE, 625 Michigan St. 653

Iron Mountain (Kingsford): MRS. CATHERINE LONSDORF, 417 Woodward Ave. Lamps, china, glass, copper, brass and general line. Home shop. 853

Kalamazoo: CROSSROADS ANTIQUES, Rt. 8 on U.S. 12, 11 mi. west of Kalamazoo. Antiques of all kinds bought and sold. Stephanie Cosley. 653

Plymouth: MERTIE D. ALEXANDER, 37517 Ann Arbor Rd. 19 miles west of Detroit on Rte. 12. Large stock of authentic antiques. Discount to dealers. 553

Plymouth: KEGLER'S SADDLE GROVE, 35800 E. Ann Arbor Trail, phone Livonia 2805. Antiques, furn., farm bells, Pressed glass, Milk & Colored, china, lamps. 453

Saginaw: OTTO KUNZ, THE LAMP MAN, 1643 Avalon. Anything and everything in old lamps. Nice glass and china too. 1053

MINNESOTA

New Ulm: SOLVEIG GISLASON, 700 North State Street. General line, interesting pieces. 653

St. Paul 2: MILDRED CRUMLY, 245-247-249 West 7th Street. Extensive stock, unusually fine general line, furn., china, glass. Carefully selected. 653

Waseca: WILL'S ANTIQUES, 924 Third Ave. N. E. Large stock, china, glass, furniture. Specialize in lamps. Discount to dealers. Open Sundays. 653

MISSISSIPPI

Natchez: HOOKS ANTIQUES, 205 N. Canal Street. China, glass and furniture from the old South. Discount to dealers. 653

MISSOURI

Gerald: WILLIAM GOETZ, 62 miles west of St. Louis, Hwy. 50. Furniture, glass, china, lamps, guns, etc. 653

Kansas City: THE VICTORIAN SHOPPE, 4025 Troost Avenue. Glass, china, miscellaneous antiques, gifts. Visit us. Write wants. 653

Osage Beach: NORMANDY ACRES ANTIQUES, Hwy. 54. Do your "antique-ing" in the Lake of the Ozarks vacation land. Lamps, glass, china. Always open. 1053

St. Joseph: MARION BURTON, 1302 Ashland Avenue. One of the largest stocks in the Mid-West. 653

St. Louis (23), COLONIAL ANTIQUE SHOP at Mehlville Hwy 77. Furniture, lamps, rare old china, glass and bisque. Dealers and collectors welcome. 953

St. Louis: THE OLD HOUSE, sign of Horse & Sleigh, 11 mi. S. of St. Louis, Hwys. 61-67, P. O. Arnold. Furniture and general line. Dealers welcome. 653

NEBRASKA

Alda: KNUDSEN'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 6 mi. west of Grand Island on highway 30. China, old pattern glass, lamps, dolls. Write your wants. 453

Grand Island, RED LAMP ANTIQUE SHOP, 110 North Pine Street. Glass, furniture and china for the collector and dealer. 153

Kearney: MARIE'S ANTIQUES SHOP, 915 East 25th St., Hwy. 30. Specializing in pattern glass, fine china, Gone-With-The Wind-Lamps. Mrs. Marie Peterson. 1252

Lincoln: GERTRUDE REED, 1245 South 27th Street. General line antiques, many interesting and unusual pieces. 653

North Bend: RAND'S ANTIQUES SHOP, 2 mi. east on Hwy. 30. Old china and pattern glass, lamps and furniture. Write wants. 653

Omaha: BOULEVARD SHOP, 4416 Florence Blvd., (North 20th St.) Large shop. Refinished furniture, all types. General Line. Dealers and Collectors welcome. 1152

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord: HOUSE OF BALDWIN, 6 N. State Street. General line of antiques. 453

Dover: PICKET FENCE ANTIQUE SHOP, Marjorie L. Norton, R.F.D. 3. Broadway out of Dover, 2½ mi. to Clement Rd., Rollinsford, keep right at Y. 953

Dover: FRED K. SMALL, 13 Locust St. Fine antique furniture, glass and china, Queen Anne, Chippendale and Hepplewhite. 1152

Dover: ZABRICK'S ANTIQUES, Rte. 16A. Follow Central Ave. 2½ miles N. from center of town. A little bit of everything. 853

Dunbarton: OLD SETTLER ANTIQUE SHOP, The Newells, N.H. Hwy. 13, 7 mi. west from Concord. Dependable gen. line. Glass, china, furn., prim. 2 shops. 253

Laconia: ANTIQUES, at the top of Prescott Hill, Rte. 106. Dorothy V. Randlett, dealer in china, glass and furniture. Special requests welcomed. 153

Rye Beach: MERRYMEETING ANTIQUES, Georges C. Duquenne, Central Rd. Colored, Pattern Glass, china, furn. Dis. to dlrs. Tel. Rye Beach 42-4. 953

Rye Center: YE OLDE PARSONAGE. Primitives, pewter, copper, pat. glass, Sandwich, exquisite lamps, bric-a-brac. Retail-wholesale. Tel. Rye Beach 305. 653

Stoddard: THE ANDERSONS. Old lamps, china, glass, bric-a-brac for the collector and dealer. 153

Wolfeboro: CATHERINE LeCONEY, 50 S. Main. General line, carefully selected. In the heart of the antiques region. Pleasant rooms for guests. Tel. 317J. 553

NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City: MORTON GIFT AND ANTIQUES, 150 Virginia Ave. Distinctive antique furniture, glass and china. Dealers welcome. 653

Bridgeton: THE HITCHING POST, 81 N. Pearl Street. China, glass and furniture. Custom made lamp shades. 653

Glassboro: LITTLE EVA'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 20-32 N. Delsea Dr., 12 mi. from Jersey Turnpike at Swedesboro, Rt. 332 & 47. 45 mi. from Atlantic City. 353

Hackettstown: J. H. NUNN CO., 52 Main St., Rte. 6. Big stock furniture, glass, china, etc. Wholesale-retail. Open daily. 50 mi. from New York City. 653

Hamburg: PUMLEYE'S ANTIQUE BARN, ½ mile off No. 23 on Gingerbread Castle Road, Sussex County, N. J. Furniture and general line. Open daily. 653

Oakland: AHLERS' CORNER ANTIQUES, Oakland Ave. & Long Hill Rd. Early Amer., etc. Open Sun., other days by app't. Ph. 8-7560. Whls.-retail. 653

Passaic: ANTIQUE TREASURE HOUSE, Mary Luckeman, 365 Main Ave. Rare glass, china, furniture, lamps & general line. Dealers welcome. 1053

Plainfield: MARGARET BOOSMAN, 1177 West 8th Street. China, glass, lamps, lustres, bisque, etc. Home shop. Always open. 1253

Ridgewood, HO-HO-KUS ANTIQUES, 597 North Maple Ave. Frances Gates. Hours: 1 to 5 p.m. Phone Ridgewood 6-4008. 653

Rochelle Park: THE LITTLE SHOP, 162 Rochelle Ave. Colored glass, Cut Glass. Hours 1 to 5 P.M. Phone Diamond 3-6092. 1053

Runnemede: HESTER GARDNER, 110 Black Horse Pike, rear, Rte. 42, ¼ mi south New Jersey Turnpike Exit 3. Dealers welcome. 653

South Amboy: MARION THOMAS, 356 Main St. Decorative wares. Collection American & European. Dealers & decorators. Home shop, always open. 253

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque: COPPER KETTLE GIFT SHOP, 203½ W. Copper, opposite Hilton Hotel. Fine china, lamps, glass and other interesting antiques. 353

NEW YORK

Amsterdam: HUBERT & HELEN HARRIS (The Hobby Stall), Perth Rd., Rte. 30. Glass, china, furniture, Bisque, etc. Dealers, collectors welcome. 153

Auburn: KOLPIN'S ANTIQUES, 82 East Genesee, right on Route 20. General line of antiques. 953

Auburn: CORA M. WARNE, 11½ Grover St., off South, Rte. 34. General line. Rare items. Dealers, collectors welcome. Write wants. 753

Binghamton: B. H. O'CONNELL, 1 Fenton Avenue, Hillcrest. Antiques. Mechanical penny banks. 653

Brockport: SUE COMSTOCK, 177 S. Main St. on Rte. 31. 1 mi. south Rte. 104. Furniture, glass, dishes. Also tourist home. 653

Brooklyn: EVELYN COLEMAN, 5101-13 Ave. Ulster 4-3697. Large stock vases, hand painted, portrait, game plates, sterling. Dlrs. & hobbyists welcome. 753

Canandaigua: NEILSON'S ANTIQUES, 5 mi. East, Rts. 5 & 20. Glass, china, furniture. Specializing in vases. Phone 1148M. 553

Cape Vincent: JOSEPH & ALMA SELKIS, Esso Station on Broadway. General line of antiques. 653

Cobleskill: THE CUBBYHOLE ANTIQUE SHOP. Early American furniture, glass, brass, china, prints, lamps, early Meissen & Staffordshire. General line. 253

Cortland: LITTLE GLASS SHOP, 100 Port Watson St. U.S. 11. General line authentic furniture, china, glass, lamps, primitives, unusual items. 653

Elmira: MABEL HAMLIN, 1649 W. Water St. Glass, china, furniture, etc. Dial 5088 or write. Dlrs., collectors welcome. 653

Geneva: THE SHEPARDS, 803 So. Main St. Antiques. Furn., glass, china, brass. Rte. 14. ½ S. of Rtes. 14 & 20. Monthly lists. 953

Gloversville: ANNA M. FONDA, 176 S. Main St. Choice antiques. Furniture, glass and china. No sign. 553

Gloversville: CHARLOTTE KALBFELD, 147 Fifth Ave. Cut Glass, china, Bisque, etc. Resale prices. Lists on request. 753

Gloversville: SALLY ROSE, 112 Sixth Ave. China, cut glass, bric-a-brac, etc. Dealers, collectors welcome. 553

Gloversville: THE STEINS, 39 E. State St. China, glass, lamps, marble top tables, decorative pieces. General line. 553

Marcellus: AUDREY DORCHESTER, 57 South St. Rte. 174. Glass, china, lamps, furniture. No reproductions. Write wants. 653

Middletown: THE OLD LAMP SHOP, 112 E. Main St., near Central Firehouse. Old lamps, china, glass, many unusual and interesting items. 953

New York: JAMES A. WATSON, 1019 Second Avenue. Old prints and maps. Birds, flowers, fruits. Sent on approval. Bleaching—coloring. 453

Owego: Tioga County, MRS. EMMABELLE G. HOVEY, 184 Front St. in wholesale center. Furn., china, glass, etc. must be old; beautiful or interesting. 1252

Roscoe: CAIN'S ANTIQUES, ½ mile off Route 17. Large general stock, including rough furniture, wholesale and retail. 453

Sangerfield: STAGECOACH STOP ANTIQUES SHOP, Junc. U.S. 20 & N. Y. 12. Large authentic stock of furniture, glass, collector's items. 653

South Trenton: EDIC'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 8 miles N. of Utica on Rte. 12 at Soldier Boy Sign. Gen. line authentic antiques. Mail Address: R.D. 1, Barneveld. 653

Springville: MILDRED C. LUSS, 186 Buffalo St., Route 219. Antique furniture, glass, china, miscel. items. No reproductions. Shop open Sun. & evenings. 553

Syracuse: YESTERYEAR SHOP, Clara S. Gehring, 544 Westcott St. General line old glass, decorative items, dolls, buttons, reasonably priced. 653

Tribes Hill: MILDRED STREETER HINDS. Old glass and decorative items. Mail orders a specialty. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send stamp for list. 453

Utica: VAETH'S ANTIQUES, Route 5 (Kirkland). Mailing address R.D. 1, Clinton, N. Y. Largest stock of antiques in Central New York. 1252

Weedsport: O'HARA'S ANTIQUES, 223 Jackson St., 2nd house on left off Rte. 31. General line. Dlrs. welcome at all times. No stamps with inquiries. 653

Windsor: MINER J. COOPER, Rt. 17, 15 mi. E. of Binghamton. General antiques, primitives, implements, old time craft and trade tools. 853

OHIO

Buckeye Lake: "THE DUTTONS", Rte. 360. Halfway between Zanesville & Columbus. Large stock, choice Antiques Dlrs & Collectors. Open daily. 353

Canton 8: FALKE'S, 4018–12th Street N.W. Ext., East of Whipple Road at south shore of Meyers' Lake. Antiques, varied line. 753

Celina: STONEHAVEN ANTIQUES, 622 N. Walnut St. Furniture, hand painted china, colored glass, jewelry, buttons, china, primitives. Dlrs. disc. 653

Cleveland: MARLEY ANTIQUES, 14720 Fernway Ave. off Warren, south of Rts. 20, 6, 2, in Lakewood. Lamps, handmade shades, china, glass, furniture. 653

Columbus: HOUSE OF CHARM ANTIQUES & IMPORTS, 1073 E. Broad St. European china & figurines, old Bohemian garnet jewelry, furniture. 553

Columbus Grove: MARY JO LEMIEUX, Rural Route 1, located 1 mile north on old Route 65, red brick schoolhouse. General line antiques & dolls. 753

Hillsboro: GABLE HOUSE ANTIQUES, 240 E. Main Street. Pattern glass, china, general line of antiques. Write wants. Leah H. Rhude. 254

Lima: MOEBUS ANTIQUES, 124 S. Metcalf St. China, glass and Dolls, Buttons and Primitives. 853

Mansfield: HARRIET H. PRINCEHORN, Corner N. Linden and Brickman Ave. Phone 4683-1. Furniture, dishes, dolls. 553

Milan: BURTON A. DECKER, 24 Church St., Rte. 113. Specializing pattern glass. Also general line. By mail or shop. Phone 4775. 453

Mt. Vernon: MRS. R. F. COLE, 7 S. Park Street. Glass, china, furniture. 553

Perrysburg: ELTING ANTIQUES, 108 Louisiana Avenue (Main Street). U.S. Rtes. 20, 23, 25 and 68. 353

Racine: THE STONE CHIMNEY, R. D. 1, State Rte. 124. Large stock china, glass, bisque, Tea Leaf, furniture. Open 7 days a week. Marie H. Norris. 753

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City: ADAMS ANTIQUES, 2 S. E. 34th, 2 block West U.S. Hwy. 77. 3 large rooms full of china, glass, furn. Liberal discount to dealers. 653

Oklahoma City: ANTIQUE MART, 801 N. W. 46th St. Choice items in colored glass, Cut Glass, china. Mrs. R. V. Smith. 653

Oklahoma City: CREPE-MYRTLE COTTAGE, 431 N. E. 10th Street. Choice porcelains, glassware and fine furniture. 453

Oklahoma City: MRS. W. W. SUTTON, 504 N. E. 16th St. Conceded finest antiques collection in southwest. Imported decorative porcelains, china. Cut Gl. 653

PENNSYLVANIA

Alburtis: CORRA LEE WELLER, Hickory Springs. Penna. Dutch, Americana, small wooden, tin, iron, brass, copper items. 553

Buckingham: EDNA'S ANTIQUE SHOP at the General Green Inn. Large, varied and guaranteed stock of pattern glass, china, furn. etc. Mrs. L. E. Wehmeyer. 353

Carlisle, R. D. 1: BROWN'S ANTIQUES, 1 mi. south-east of Carlisle on Rt. 74. Gen. line restored furn. Lamps, clocks, china, glass, prints, iron. 653

Coatesville: EDNA HOFFMAN, 532 Elm St. Opposite Penna. R. R. Freight Station. Painted things restored. Antiques for sale. 653

Douglassville: ROBERT AND MARY MERRITT, R. D. 2. Ph. Yellow House 9-4731. Large stock furniture for Southern and Western dealers. 553

Dover: MRS. WILLIAM MENGEL, R. D. 2. 3 miles N. W. of York on Rte. 74. General line of antiques. Phone: York 92572. 553

Ephrata: JAKE BORRY, 222 Duke Street, General line of Early china, glass and Pennsylvania Dutch furniture. Rare coins bought. 453

Erie: EAST ERIE ANTIQUES, 912 East Ave. Collector's items and bric-a-brac. Dealers welcome. Telephone 4-7494. 1152

Franklin: THE SYKES' SHOP, 1412 Liberty St. China and glass. Visitors welcome. If you can't come in person, write your wants. 1252

Gettysburg: WEAVER'S ANTIQUES, Hwy. 30 East. Phone 980-R-24. Antique furn. in rough, glass & china. Wholesale & retail. Sun. by appointment. 653

Hanover: ANTIQUES, THE ALEXANDER FARM on the Hanover Dam Road. Furniture, refinished and rough, also miscellaneous items. 453

Hanover: R. HAROLD SNYDER, 288 South St. Exceptional antiques. Wholesale-retail. No reproductions. Especially furniture. Priced right. 453

Hanover: WEAVER'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 316 E. Walnut St. General line of antiques. Collectors, Dealers welcome. New shop. 853

Hollidaysburg: BAILEY'S ANTIQUES. 1005 Penn St. Large general stock china, glass, buttons, furn. primitives, etc. Liberal dealer's disc. No repros. 553

Jonestown: JOHN A. WALTER, S. Lancaster Street. Large stock of furniture, glass, etc. Dealers lists. 653

Lancaster: CLARENCE HINDEN, JR., 6 Mi. E. of Lancaster, Rt. 30, phone Lancaster 3-1320. Penna. Dutch furniture and glass, wholesale and retail. 553

Lansdale: DETWEILER'S ANTIQUES, Oak Park Road, ¼ mile above Lansdale, Penna. General line. Everyone welcome. 853

Lebanon: NAGLE'S ANTIQUES, 701 So. Lincoln Ave. south of U.S. Route 422. Wholesale, retail, buy, sell, trade. Phone 1754. 153

Montoursville: SCHENCK'S, 29 N. Arch, 5 Mi. E. of Williamsport. Rt. 14. Furniture, glass, china, wholesale and retail. Also restoring and refinishing. 553

Phoenixville: SCHUYLKILL HOUSE, 1 mi. N. on Hwy. 113. Phones: Shop, Phoenix 4495; home, Royersford 1092. 18th Cent. Am. furn. Always open. 653

Rahns: JOHN KLEIN'S BLACKSMITH SHOP, Rte. 29, 1 mi. north of Rte. 422 at Collegeville. Fine Americana and general line. 653

Reading: VARA K. BUCHER, 142 South Fifth Street. Authentic antiques, early and Victorian. 653

Springfield: MARPLE STORE ANTIQUE SHOP, 816 W. Springfield Rd. Furniture, china, glass, prints, dolls, primitives, lamps, custom made shades. 753

Upper Darby: E. CONDON, 234 Maypole Rd. Hooked rugs, cleaned, repaired. Estimates. Shipping bags supplied. 653

Washington: THE DINNER BELL ANTIQUES, R. D. 5, Rte. 40, 2 mi. West. Large varied stock where dealers and collectors can buy. Recco Luppino. 1152

Washington: RICHARDSON'S ANTIQUES SHOP, 128 E. Chestnut St. Large stock authentic antiques. General line. Dealers welcome. Open daily. 553

Wilkes-Barre: AUGUSTA HEYER SMITH, 128 North Franklin Street. Antique jewelry bought and sold. 653

York: GRAYCE JENKINS, R. D. 6, Tel. 93110. China, glass, lamps, furniture. Displayed in home. Open Sundays. 853

York: MARGARET J. LICHTENBERGER, The Long, Long Ago Shop, 347 E. Market St., Telephone 82-649. Choice authentic antiques displayed in home. 453

York: MARAVENE'S ANTIQUE SHOP AND WAREHOUSE, 3702 E. Market St. Largest diversified stock in this section. No lists. Open Sundays. 453

York: C. MEAD ANTIQUES, 133 S. Pershing Ave. China, glass, furniture, refinished or rough. Open Sundays. 653

York: THE STABLE, 148 E. Clarke Alley, (rear of 149 E. Market St.) Tel. 7569 or 6178. American Antiques including Pennsylvania primitives. 1053

RHODE ISLAND

Esmond: HELEN E. BROOK, 268 Waterman Ave. China, glass, lamps, etc. Antiques bought and sold. Dlrs. welcome. 453

TENNESSEE

Johnson City: SCOTT'S ANTIQUES, 304 E. Unaka Ave. 653

TEXAS

Austin: DAVIS ANTIQUES, 3406 Guadalupe, in city on Highway 81. Specializing in Galle and Daum Cameo glass. Dealers welcome. 153

Fort Worth: WHITEHEAD'S ANTIQUES, 413 Hemphill, 4 blocks S. of Post Office. Dlrs. welcome. Trifles, treasures and old automobiles. 653

Hearne: RANCH SHOP, MRS. J. B. PEEL, 7 mi. S. of Hearne, Hwy. 6. Satin Glass, Bisque, lamps, game sets, goblets, furniture, pattern glass. 653

Uvalde: ANNE MITCHELL, 2026 E. Main, Highway 90. Lamps, china, glass, furniture; some collector's items. 953

Waco: BERNICE ANTIQUES, 1525 Morrow. Wholesale-Retail. Collectors' items, china, lamps and 16 rooms of Early American, French & Victorian furn. 453

VERMONT

Middlebury: MARGARET NICHOLS, 5 College St., red brick house, opp. High School, junc. Rtes. 23 & 30. Early Am. Glass, Lacy Sandwich, Primitives. 653

VIRGINIA

Arlington: THE PINK CHRYSALIS, 3700 Columbia Pike. Antiques in general Specializing in lamps, shades, lamp parts. Phone Owens 8181. 653

Bristol: THE EASTMAN ANTIQUE HOUSE, Lee Highway 11. One of the South's finest. Reasonable prices. Admission is free. 653

Falls Church: THE LAMP. Corner W. Broad and Little Falls Road. Variety with lamps and lamp parts a specialty. Ph. F.A. 4482, L. M. Spang. 154

Falls Church: THE SILVER SLEIGH-BELL ANTIQUES, 102 Leesburg Pike, State Rd. 7, near 7 Corners. Open 1-6 daily, except Thursdays. Ph. FA 6110. 453

Hampton: SUNSHINE FURNITURE EXCHANGE, 101 W. Queen Street. Antiques and better used furniture. Dealers welcome. 653

New Castle: DAVIS ANTIQUES, Rte. 311 from Maine to California. Authentic colored glass, china, brass, furn. To look or buy, visit us. 1252

Vienna: MYERS ANTIQUES, "Ruff & Ready", Maple Ave., phone 78. Large collection early furniture, glass, china. You must see it. 453

Yorktown: THE COTTAGE ANTIQUE SHOP, next to Monument Lodge, stone's throw from Victory Monument. General line, no repros. Bonnie S. Ketchum. 753

WASHINGTON

Bellingham: CHERYL LEAF, 2828 Northwest Ave., 1½ miles N. of city on Hwy. 99. Everyone welcome to come in and browse. 853

Seattle: KUHN'S, 1730 Dexter Avenue Shop. Outstanding Overlay, cranberry, Bisque figurines, colored glass, etc. Alder 4265. 653

Tacoma 7: ETHEL JONAS ANTIQUES, 2806 North Union. A home shop. Prices very reasonable. 653

WEST VIRGINIA

Clarksburg: RUTH CAIN, Weston Rt. 19, 24 miles to good antiques of every kind. 10 Pike Street. Dealers discount. 353

Elkins: KISNER'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 505 So. Randolph Ave., Rts. 219 & 250. Gen. line antiques: glass, china, bottles, brass, copper, silver, bisque. 553

WISCONSIN

Baraboo: LOG CABIN ANTIQUE SHOP, Rte. 2. Beautiful scenic drive from Baraboo, 10 mi. adjoins Durwards Glen. American Art glass specialty. 1152

Cedarburg: HELEN L. KELLY, Green Bay and Pioneer Roads, Route 2. A barn full of unusual primitives; furniture, glassware, china, lamps. 1152

Fond du Lac: ROBERT KRUGER, 9 Sixth St. Victorian furniture, farmhouse primitives, pattern glass, lamps, walnut frames. Dealer inquiries invited. 553

Green Bay: TOWNE MART ANTIQUES, 613 Main St. 653

Madison: H. F. SHARRATT, 601 University Ave. Whalen Transfer Bldg. Wholesale and retail antiques, curios, collector's items. In business 40 yrs. 653

Milwaukee: BARLOW'S GUN SHOP, 5565 S. Howell Ave. We buy & sell all types of firearms. Our shop is equipped for stock making and all repairs. 553

Monroe: GADSHILL IMPORTERS, 1719 Seventh St. English imports, china, glass, silver, brass, copper, Staffordshire a specialty. 553

WYOMING

Sheridan: STAGECOACH ANTIQUES SHOP, 338 Coffeen Avenue. China, glassware, miscellaneous. On U.S. 14 & 87. 753

CANADA

Vancouver, British Columbia: OLD WORLD SHOP ANTIQUES, 1015 Robson St., T. V. Clark. Imported and general line antiques. 653

Due to space limitations, "The Princess Cinderella" paper doll story, promised for November, has, of necessity, been omitted. This enchanting story will appear in an early forthcoming issue.

Do you need a Christmas program?

The Angel's Christmas Greeting

is suitable for any organization—your church group, your Sunday School, your Lodge. This 4-tableaux presentation is easy to produce. Only 3 speaking parts, yet any number, any age can participate. Familiar Christmas music. 4 copies—all you will need—for $1.

M. A. Ray, Box S, Taneytown, Md.

JUST A TWIST OF THE WRIST

That's how easy it is to electrify a flat wick oil lamp with a GYRO QUEEN CONVERTER.

Fits No. 2 (1½") $2. Reducer to fit No. 1 (⅞") 15¢ extra. Expander to fit No. 3 (1¾") 25¢ extra. Miniature converter for small lamp, ⅝" opening, complete with bulb $2. Chimney to fit 25¢. Send 25¢ extra for postage and packing — 5¢ each additional converter.

10¢ brings folder showing all converters and how to make lamps from bottles, jugs, vases, etc., and how to electrify oil lamps.

D. P. FISHER, DISTRIBUTOR

3825F EASTERN AVENUE

CINCINNATI 26, OHIO

DIRECTORY

ANTIQUE DEALERS

For Travelers

$1.50

U.S. and CANADA by STATE & CITY

At Your Antiques Shops or Direct From:

Edward C. Washer

628 Montgomery St.,

San Francisco 11, Calif.

Long Awaited Antiques Dictionary

[Continued from page 28]

nets, et cetera are also entered in this dictionary.

To the amateur, the novice, the student, this dictionary will be a blessing; to the dyed-in-the-wool collector and dealer it will be a refreshing boon and a signpost to discovery. To all libraries and museums, historical societies, shrines and study clubs it will prove an excellent direct reference volume. But aside from its reference value, this is a book you can read from A to Z for entertainment and information. Here you'll find some long lost recipes for food and drinks and entertaining facts that should put the quietus on a good many controversies.

Here is a book packed with information, with fact, and with fun. And that's what a dictionary about antiques should be, shouldn't it? Actually it is a liberal education in the facts of antiquity for everyone. It is a "once in a blue moon" type of book. Spinning Wheel predicts that there will be a copy in every library by January 1st—even those whose owners have just the most meagre interest in antiques.

MARIE GRIDLEY

50 Fogg Rd., S. Weymouth, Mass.

THIS and THAT of YESTERDAY

Button, N1250, 1½" Beggars $3.
Mason's Gaudy Ironstone 10¼" plate, Oriental Pheasant $12.50.
4 J. E. white Ironstone 7" plates, black transfer centers $10.
Chinese blue and white porcelain 3½" snuff bottle $7.50.
Irish Belleek, Fermanach, swan creamer $9.50.
Porcelain, 2½" girl's head, openwork gold easel frame $12.
Wooden butter mold, thistle $2.

No C.O.D. Postage please or Express collect.

PAULINE C. FERBER

1225 Madison Ave., Lakewood, N.J.

Pair Gay 90's high buttoned shoes $3.50; black full underskirt $2; black jacket, bead and net trim $3.50; black sequin and bead bolero jacket $3.50; black velvet stole $2; black sunbonnet $2. The above in very good clean condition, about size 12.
1909 calendar plate $2.50.
Majolica 9¼" round Basket Weave plate, brown, yellow center, pink flowers $7.

Please write wants.
Transportation extra.

Helen M. Murdock

Pollard Park, Plaistow, N. H.

This month's special: 3 cups & saucers, hand blown Venetian candy stripe glass, 2 blue, white, gold, 1 with pink $15 each. Pair **Rockingham milk pans,** proof, ideal for fruit, flowers $6.50 ea. **Dolphin salt,** clear, Lee pl. 186, $10. Small, early **dovetailed chest,** 6x13x5", $7.50. To serve snacks, **Shaker apple butter scoop,** refinished, $6.50. **Hand hooked rug,** 3x5', authentic copy early Frost Floral pattern, new all wool rags, perfect with primitives $150. Rugs, chair seats hooked to order.

Stamp please. Write wants. Trans. collect.

Aladdin's Lamp Antiques

6 Covert, Port Washington, N. Y.

Football tobacco jar, Yale, handle mended $7. **Mulberry octagonal pitcher,** Corean $18. **Pitcher,** blue and white 10", Longport $14. **Legras vase,** chartreuse and brown $13. **Hand painted cider pitcher,** blackberries, Bavaria $9. **Inverted Thumbprint** finger bowls, 1 vaseline, 2 cranberry $8 ea. **Nut cups,** iridescent "N", 6 for $8. **Silenus jug,** 10", Salt Glaze $25. **Celeries:** Diagonal Band with Fan $5; Feather $4; Paneled Daisy $7. **Pillar** ale $5. **Bitters bottles, Old hand colored prints. Rookwood,** write.

AURORA GONELLA

Rte. 202, Lahaska, Pa.

Phone: Buckingham 4081

1. **Pair Waffle** celery vases, Lee Pl. 46, finest flint.
2. Glass syrup, similar to **Reversed Oval Thumbprint** in Kamm 2nd book, fine tin top.
3. **Green Croesus** butter.
4. Pair 13" **Bristol vases** in rare off white, bright decor.
5. **Copeland** 8" tankard, black transfer, horse racing scene.
6. **Rogers Group** "Phrenology at the Fancy Ball".
7. **Rookwood** 14" vase, 4 flames, unusual, signed by Shiryama.

Classified "FOR SALE" SECTION

8¢ per word, 1 time—7¢ per word, per time, 2 times—6¢ per word, per time, 6 times. No change of copy allowed in time rates. Cancellation after first insertion not refundable. Minimum ad accepted, $2.00.

★ BUTTONS

Button Hand book $3.85. Supplement I to Hand book $2. Supplement II and index $2.75. Supplement III and index $3.50. F. Z. E. Nicholls, Overlook Road, Ithaca, New York. jr53

Bargain for button collectors, clubs and dealers. 1 large and 10 small picture buttons $2.75. Unusual old dressmaker's stock. **Cobweb Antiques, 2619 W. Colorado, Colorado Springs, Colorado.** nv

★ CHINA, GLASSWARE

Lacy Sandwich cup plates. Stamp for list. Wanted rare cup plates and lacy Sandwich salt dishes. **C. C. Ewing, Timonium, Maryland.** mr53

Collector-Dealer, toothpick holders, other glass and china, write wants. **Marie Knox Wendt, Fredericksburg, Iowa.** jr

Ironstone putty successful for repairing china, pottery, bisque. Filling holes, cracks and building missing parts. Adheres permanently to china, metal and wood. Dries hard in few hours. Will not shrink, crack or crumble. Can be carved, sawed, sanded, stained, painted or glazed. Keeps indefinitely without waste. 8 ounces with directions, postpaid $1.35. **Frank Williams, Colchester, Illinois.** jr

Tea Leaf: 45 pieces including 8 cups and saucers. Will sell all or separate pieces. Write wants for prices. Blue and white coverlet, fringed 1 end, good condition $25. Postage extra. **Mary Jo Lemieux, Rt. 1, Columbus Grove, Ohio.** jr

Private collection of Westward-Ho, Three Face and Croesus in Imperial Emerald and Royal Purple. Stamp please. **Glen McGonegal, 418 W. Hillcrest Blvd., Inglewood, California.** dc

For Sale: Glass, china, other antiques. Lists. **Alice LePage, Darlington, Indiana.** jr

Chesley's, 1064 Westbrook St., Portland 4, Maine. Transportation extra. 4—9¼" Texas Campaign blue plates, 1 slight crack. Tumbler, Daisy & Button, blue panel with Thumbprint, Daisy & Button on bottom $5.50. Amberette water pitcher $22.50. Delft clock, 9½x6x4", running $26.50. Spooners: Horn of Plenty $5; Inverted Fern $4.50; Pineapple $4,50; Crowfoot $3. Majolica plate, applied flowers with real clock in center $16. Cut Glass 11½" vase, Pinwheel pattern $15. Lincoln Drape 7" compote, bell tone $8.50. nv

Clear Dakota butter $4.75. Egyptian goblet $6.50. 3 Cut Log wines $2.50 each. Tulip and Sawtooth footed salt $7.50. Ball and Swirl tankard $6. Holly cake-stand $12. Moon and Star bowl $5.50. Buckle spooner $3.50. Rose in Snow mug, applied handle $12. Square Fuchsia creamer $5.50. Shipping extra. **Edna Hiestand, R. 2, Coopersburg, Pennsylvania.** nv

Creamers, $3.50 each: Jubilee; Curtain Tie-Back; Pygmy, base nick; Swirl and Ball variant; Narrow Swirl. Cosmos Milk Glass covered butter $25; creamer $15. Send want lists for lids and bases. **William Goetz, Gerald, Missouri.** nv

Choicest Custard Glass: Winged Scroll; Chrysanthemum; Grape, Golden Daisy and Rose; Shell and Scroll and many other fine patterns in collectible sets or individual pieces such as: compotes; tumblers; goblets; sherbets; butters; sauces; candies; cruets; caster sets; sugar, creamer and spooners. Write specific wants enclosing stamp to: **Marvin's Antiques, 29390 Grandview, Mount Clemens, Michigan.** nv

White Ironstone: Meakin Bamboo teapot $18; square vegetable, bud finial, twig and leaf handles $16; handleless cup $3; large open oval footed tureen, loop handles $15; large coffee pot, E. Walley, Niagara shape 1856, dome lid, bud finial, lustre grape decor, write. Gold Lustre Tea Leaf creamer $14. 4 cup plates, each $5. Copper Lustre 6" individual rectangular vegetables, each $5.50. All old. **Clara A. Lichtig, 271 S. Broadway, Mt. Clemens, Michigan. Stamp, postage extra.** nv

Amber glass elephant's head wall match holder, rare $18.50. Amber glass Cane pattern gypsy kettle $6. Northwood Custard glass berry bowl, 6 sauces, gold and roses, like new $25. Amber glass baby bootie, dated $12. Grindley soup tureen with hole for ladle, tray, 6 soups, blue and white Louise pattern, all $25. 6 cups and saucers in Silver pattern, Haviland quality Austria china $18.50 set. Heart and Thumbprint 6½" plate $2. Amazon covered butter $8.50. 2 footed sauces, each $2.50. Westward-Ho creamer, old, nick on 1 scallop $11. Miniature iron and trivet with legs and handle, very old $7. Write wants. Gift list for stamp. **The Stocktons, 1100 First Avenue West, Newton, Iowa.** nv

10" service plates, Copeland, decoration brown towers in center, oak leaves and acorns around rim, 8, $30 Salt dips, Daisy, RWL 44, $2 each. Celery vase, Stippled Grape and Festoon, RWL 63, $9; covered sugar, same pattern, write. Transportation extra. **J. V. Cochran, Danville, Knox County, Ohio.** nv

Theo. Haviland dinner service for 10, small green roses, gold. **Hazel Spelman, 151 S. McKenzie, Adrian, Michigan.** nv

Ashburton egg cup $3. Paneled Heavy Grape milk pitcher $12. Three Face 6" compote $20. Vaseline Wildflower 6" compote $20. Argus blown lamp, 7½", $15. Hobnail butter dish cover $3. Dahlia sugar base $4. 2 Currier and Ives horse prints. **Mrs. S. E. Bristow, 1230 Parrish Avenue, Owensboro, Kentucky.** nv

Lists for souvenir glass and china calendar plates. Stamp appreciated. **Harlands, Route 2, Box 188, Pewaukee, Wisconsin.** jr

Royal Worcester vase, beautiful gold and floral decoration, 8½" high, 6" across $30. Flow Blue, Chinese, Allerton gravy boat and tray $6.25; 4—9" plates, same pattern $2.50 each. Caramel Slag Cactus pattern butter dish $14; sugar bowl $13. Paneled Daisy Button: spooner $4; creamer $5; berry set, bowl and 5 sauce dishes $12.50. Creamers: Beaded Diamond Band $4.50; Cane Insert $2.25; Diamond Medallion $5; Crown & Flute, Milk Glass $6.50; green Lacy Medallion $4. Giant-sized mustache cup and saucer $6.50. Spooners: Ball and Swirl $4; Moon and Star $6; Ceres, Milk Glass $8.50; Blackberry, Milk Glass $7. Ball and Swirl tankard, 15", $10. Brown and white Staffordshire, write. Postage extra. Satisfaction guaranteed. Mail order only. **Mrs. John Graham, 23 Riggs Ave., West Hartford, Connecticut.** nv

Royal Bayreuth creamers: Tapestry, mountains and goats $7.50; Rose Tapestry $9.50; lemon $7.50; cat, black, green eyes $8.50. Royal Bayreuth candlestick, Little Miss Muffet $4.50. **Doris G. Hebert, Box 8, Assinippi, Massachusetts.** nv

Spectacular Dresden compote, giant size, 14" diameter, 9" tall, pierced bowl and stem, bolted, hand painted florals over entirety $125. **Mrs. Hershey, 2225 East 5th Street, Dayton, Ohio.** nv

Tiffany signed vase, 4½", $12.75. Blue Milk Glass bobeches, pair $3.25. Ironstone, Maddock, decorated square compote $4.75. Octagonal platter, 13", Goodfellow $4.75. Easel gilded iron picture frames, pair $9.75; one oval $4.25. Blown and cut Old Rye bottle, 11", $4.75. Black transfer mug, small $2.75. Pork barrel candlesticks, each $2.75. Goblets, each $3.75: 3 Arabesque; 2 Open Rose. Block and Fan compote $7.75. Fishscale quart pitcher $8.75. Daisy and Button Three Panel bowl $3.75. Heart and Thumbprint: creamer and sugar $5.75; folded plate $3.25. Late Buckle spooner $3.25. Orange Carnival Glass, each $1.75: 6 punch cups; 1 small bowl. Butter dish, Cherry pattern $3.25; water pitcher $3.25. Taffeta bowls, fruit design, each $2.75. Bennington type cuspidor $3.75. Gas shades, opalescent or ruby, write. Old tin for painting. **Maria Mueller, 512 Kappock St., New York 63, New York.** nv

Anne Mitchell Antiques, 2026 E. Main, Uvalde, Texas. 8 Cane bones $2.25 each. Shell and Tassel square compote, large size $12.50. Cake-stand, Panel and Thistle $8.50. 8 cups and saucers, Pink Lustre, wishbone handles $10 each. Large chafing dish, brass and copper $25. nv

Christmas is near, so stock up on gifts: Amber, blue and cranberry tumblers, several patterns, special at $4 each. Crown Ducal square decorated plates, beauties. Pair flower prints in carved walnut oval frames $17.50. 3-piece Bavarian decorated bureau set $5. Pretty Onion Variant creamer and sugar $8.50 set. Blue Canton and Onion pieces. **The "Wee" Antique Shop, Rising Sun, Maryland.** nv

Lansing's, Plank Road, Webster, N. Y. Cut Glass, all over deep cut: candy dish $3.50; cruet, cut handle $7; gorgeous berry bowl $10. Tiffany type car vase $3. 5-piece canister set, fine china, blue bands with flowers, gold, Czechoslovakia $7.50. Reclining Moose creamer, German $3.50. Art large berry bowl on standard (punch?) 2 pieces $5. Lamp globe, clear, frosted design $2.50. **Transportation extra.** nv

Peacock Feather, Lee, pl. 106: 8" bowl $3.50; 4 sauces $1.25 each; creamer $3; covered butter $4.50; rare small covered compote $4.50; spooner $1.50. Square frosted Hobnail, amber band, 7½" bowl $10. Blue Three Panel water pitcher $15; 2 goblets $4.50 each. 4 Red Block tumblers $5 each. 2 red covered tomatoes $3 each, both $5. Transportation extra. **Gertrude B. Cushing, 153 Prichard Street, Fitchburg, Massachusetts.** nv

Seville's Antiques, Warrensburg, N. Y. Royal Bayreuth Tapestry sheep hair receiver, footed $8. Pair Milk Glass 10" toilet bottles, embossed decoration, bulbous bases and stoppers $10. Blue Daisy and Button egg cup $6. Three Face covered footed compote, 14x9¼", proof $35. Vaseline miniature Daisy and Button boat, 4⅜", $5. Large vaseline Daisy and Button round tray, turn up rim $10. Deep purple scalloped glass tray, 11¼x8½", raised old gilded decor $4. Shell and Jewel: covered butter $5.50; water pitcher $5; 6 tumblers $12; deep oval relish, 8¼x6", $4; or all for $20. 12" Limoges chop plate, heavy beaded gold border, fine inner wreaths of gold and tiny flowers $8.50. Exquisite pointed scent flask, 3", swirled colors and Goldstone stopper $6.50. nv

Collectors Items. Purple Slag creamer, rare, Sunflower pattern, Belknap page 317, $20. Milk Glass egg cup, Basket Weave, dated 1874, $6. Milk Glass footed bowl, broad Loop pattern, 10" diameter, dated 1870, $20. Baccarat relish dish, rose color, 10x3½", marked Baccarat $10. **Hazel Hite Antiques, 1221 East 85th St., Cleveland 8, Ohio.** nv

Sally Rose, 112 Sixth Avenue, Gloversville, New York. Beautiful left-handed shaving mug, floral Cord and Tassel design, unusual $10. 7½" pitcher with 6—4" mugs, Jolly Friar cider set $12.50. Bargain, 10 china celery dishes, floral, colorful $3.75 each, don't pass up this offer. Ice cream set, 8½x12¾" tray and 10 — 5¾" dishes, floral and gold, not marked, could be Staffordshire $16.50. Very pretty dresser trays, oval, oblong and polygonal shapes $4 each. Beautiful 7¾" Baccarat, Swirl pattern bowl, in silver plated holder, bargain $10. Beautiful 12" hanging plate, portraying elk or deer's head, very colorful $8.50. **Don't forget to contact me for your Cut Glass, I have a terrific stock.** nv

12-piece collection authentic Milk Glass. Collection of hens, chickens, sheep, lambs, etc., whole or separately. Buttons: Red Riding Hood, Jousting, Tobogganning, Hop O' My Thumb, Moses in Bulrushes and many others. **Cora H. Glen, 181 West Genesee St., Clyde, New York.** nv

2 Dakota wines, 1 goblet $5 each. 1 Thistle wine $5. Jersey glass rolling pin $15, color of sea, collection piece. **Edith Bruen, Central Ave., Madison, New Jersey.** nv

Iris, small collection, green Lustre, white figures, some marked Altenberg-Saxony. Daisy and Button Crossbar celery $4. Large Alabaster urn $20. 7" to 8" plates $1.50 each. **Mrs. Helna Rath, 140 Richard St., Rochester, New York.** nv

Glass plates: English Hobnail with Buckle, 7½", $2.50; Checkerboard, 10", $5; Rosette-Palm, 10", $5. Milk Glass Crown sugar, creamer set $10. Write wants. Stamp please. **Myrtle Burger, Washington, Mo.** nv

Beautiful deep pink wild roses on 8" Cook and Hancock plates, 6, $1.50 each. 12 fine china, very colorful 6" plates $1.50 each. Exquisite green, much gold chocolate set, hand painted large pink, yellow roses, Germany, pot, 4 cups and saucers $18.50. Correspondence invited. **Katherine Conaway, 234 Dorn Ave., Bound Brook, N. J.**nv

---

10" Sunderland Lustre bowl, 3½" deep, gorgeous lustre over lavender, proof $30. Tree of Life lump sugar bowl in plated holder, matching tongs, holder has 4 little elephant heads, trunks act as feet for it $12.50. Unusual tall cruet, deep green, melon rib, partly cased in pewter, handle and stopper pewter, 11" tall to tip of stopper, collectors item $15. Cut Glass covered hair receiver $6.50. 12 Cut Glass hocks, beautifully cut stems, approximately 8" tall, these are outstanding $84 for the lot; also 6 Cut Glass finger bowls, matching plates $6.50 each, but the lot. Please include sufficient postage. **Minnie Mehlig, Antiques, Rhinebeck, New York.** nv

---

Westward-Ho goblet $15.50. Ironstone covered soap $3.75. 7 Haviland ice cream plates, 7", pink flowers $3 each. Brass teakettle $7. Blue Maple Leaf Grant plate, 1 small edge chip $10. Pair Cut Glass knife rests $6. 5 wines, Daisy and Button with Narcissus $8. Spittoons: china with pink flowers $4; Bennington $6; blue Chinese $3. Water pitchers: blue Two Panel $18.75; Flower Pot $6; Cut Glass tankard, silver top $7; late Buckle and yellow Bennington type, tall $5 each. 5 Haviland oyster plates, very beautiful, pink flowers $3.25 each. Write your Christmas wants. **Nellie Elmendorf, 79 O'Neil St., Kingston, N. Y.** nv

---

Open sugars: Art $3; Bryce $3; Beaded Loop $2.50; Block and Star $3.50; Cardinal $3; Flower Pot $3.50; Ivy in Snow $3.50; Blackberry, Milk Glass $5; Lily of Valley $4; Cathedral $4. Amazon: creamer $4; small fluted compote $4. Celeries: Holly Band $4; Shell and Tassel $7.50; Cupid and Venus $6; Panel Thistle $4; Loop $4; Cobb $3.50; Etched $3. Spooners: Cathedral $3.50; Pressed Leaf $3; Grape with Vine $3; Buckle $3.50; Banded Buckle $3; Panel Thistle $3.50; Beaded Grape Medallion $3; Good Luck $3; Cupid and Venus $4.50. Tumblers: green Croesus $6.50; Esther $2.50; Vera, frosted $3. Wines: Sawtooth $4; Barley $3; Bull's Eye $3; Currier and Ives $2.50; States $2.50; Bent Buckle $1.50. Covered compotes: Esther $8.50; Hidalgo, small $5; Falling Leaves $5; Panel Forget-me-not $7.50; Crystal Wedding $7.50. Transportation extra. Stamp please. **Elbert Fielden, 1201 W. 2nd St., Owensboro, Ky.**nv

---

Toby jug, 7¾" high, fat man, cobalt jacket, copper lustre trim, Allerton $22. Majolica leaf 9x6¾", $9. German Bisque: boy and girl, 5½", pretty $6.50; boy and girl 4¾", $5; girl, pink, 8", $8.50. Large Cut Glass knife rest $4; small $2.50. Minton butter dish, tiny scattered pink roses $8.50. End of Day pitcher, 7", applied handle, crimped top, yellow, amber and white, beautiful $16.50. Blue open sugar, Swag with Brackets, opalescent top $7.50. Dresden, floral pitcher, unusual shape, similar to cornucopia, approximately 3x3¾x2¼", gold inside and handle, marked with crown and "D" $18.50. Transportation extra. **Agnes E. Condon, 1806 S. Congress Avenue, Austin, Texas.** nv

---

Sulds Antiques, 502 W. Main St., Stamford, Connecticut. Nice collection of old glass candy containers. Cups and saucers: RXC marked Delft $10; English soft paste, Sprig, wishbone handle $4.50; jumbo size, deep blue, Lorraine, Adams $10; 3 Ironstone handleless, each $3.75. Handsome china Toby, 5", blue and white, impressed crowned B $16.50. Soft paste 7¾" plate, Pink Lustre Charity, mint $11. 8½" square blue plate, Copper Lustre Shell and Seaweed border $9. Doulton Lambeth Columbus pitcher, browns $6.50. Bennington type brown milk pitcher, dancing children, nice $7.50. Early Lowestoft small teapot, primitive Chinese decor, lid mended $12. Very old rabbit hanging wall pocket, 9¼" length, no mark but an early one. Child primitive painting on canvas, signed J. Vickers, not quite proof, should be reframed $12.50. Several fine brass and copper warming pans. **Transportation extra. Everything guaranteed.** nv

---

Small Royal Bayreuth box $3.50. Blue Little Buttercup lamp $6.50. Blue glass mug, grape $6.50. 4 blue-purple Carnival tumblers, Peacock, each $2.50; 2 blue-purple bowls, each $2. Very nice Cut Glass carafe $9.50. Pressed Glass carafe $3.50. China bell $3. **Ruth Glass, Rushville, Ill.** nv

---

Wavecrest footed hinged jewel box, exquisite $13.50. Amber Hobnail mug, Thumbprint base $6.50. 24" Gone-with-the-wind lamp, rich green with purple grapes, ornate brass detail $37.50. Matching pair large German salt and meal boxes, polished covers $18.50. Stippled Cherry bread plate $6. Pair 3" opalescent tie-backs $7.50. Iron match holder, fourth, page 30, Oct. SPINNING WHEEL $7.50. Transportation extra. **Hazel G. Hussey, R. F. D. Cohasset, Massachusetts.** nv

---

Lowestoft: handleless cups and saucers, 1 blue border with gold stars and floral sprays, cup perfect, small chip and 2 small cracks in saucer; 1 brown fruit decoration, 2 small chips, 1 crack; 1 with handle, blue and gold border, urn decoration, expertly repaired, each $15. 11½" covered Meissen ginger jar, alternate panels of deep blue with flowers and Kauffmann-like figures on white background, much gold, AR mark $35. 11—9" plates, gold border, each a different bird, beautiful quality, marked Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila., each $3.50. Desk set, brass, embossed blotter guides, inkwell and 2 round dishes, marked Tiffany Studios $15. Red Camphor Glass cracker jar, flower decoration, newly silvered top $8. **The Golden Keyes, 90 Sandwich St., Plymouth, Massachusetts.** nv

---

Mrs. Harry D. Riffle, 349 S. Duke St., York, Pennsylvania. 9½" Priscilla open compote, scalloped edge, a beauty $15. 6—8½" porcelain fish plates, rose borders, marked Victoria Crown Austria, lot $18. Majolica corn pitcher, 8¾" tall, slender $12. Holly chocolate pot, for Xmas, unmarked porcelain $9. Moss Rose teapot, Meakin, checked glaze, no discolor $12. Excelsior flint covered sugar, Lee 7, $12. Custard Glass water pitcher, Mum pattern, good decor $15. Hand painted Nippon covered syrup with saucer, Sunflower pattern, much gold $6. Glass slipper skates, Lee 202: amber $5; clear $2.50. ½L stein, Die Lindenwirtin, colorful, no mark, No. 550, $17.50. **Plus postage, satisfaction guaranteed.** nv

---

It's Christmas- Rose Medallion covered dish, old, rare. Covered Canton dishes, oval. Red Bohemian decanters, etc. Colorful Minton oyster plates. Pair cornflower blue Bristol perfume bottles. Porcelain miniatures, Emperor Napoleon, Empress, beautiful jewel detail, signed Jabry. Very old blown candy jars. Hundred other treasures. Stamp please. **Bettina van A. Worrell, Easton Road, Neshaming, Pa.** nv

---

Flow Blue china set, Non-Pariel England: 12—9" plates $42; 12 cups and saucers $42; 4 deep sauces $5; butter $8.75; 5 soup plates $12.50; 3 open vegetables $17.25; cake-stand, slight chip $8; 6 small sauces $6; 4 bone dishes $14. Sell separately or entire set $131. Blue Daisy and Button Thumbprint cheese $14. Baltimore Pear water pitcher $14. Classic: bowl $11; creamer, 5 legs $7; water pitcher, 5 legs $11.50. Clear Hobnail set 8 sauces and bowl $18. Transportation extra. **Blue Belle Gifts, Onley, Virginia.** nv

---

Gaudy Welsh 7½" plates, 8, each $7.50. Pratt pot lids, each $12.50. Fairy Lamp, ruby globe $17. Blue Wedgwood, England teapot, creamer, sugar set $50. Ribbed Ivy sauces, 5, each $3. Amber Star and Cube cruet, pepper, salt in matching amber holder $25. Bear covered jar, 4" high dark amethyst $5.50. Creamers: Bleeding Heart $7; Wheat and Barley $5. **Louise Hackethal, Wentworth, New Hampshire.** nv

---

Cranberry Inverted Thumbprint hall hanging lamp, beauty $18.50. 11½x9" Royal Bonn green and gold clock, purple orchids, running $32. 5¾" green Jasperware plaque, Niagara Falls, floral border $7, others. Canary Daisy and Button V celery vase, flared top $12. Clear Daisy and Button fan $4.75. Ironstone deep mold, rabbit $6.50. Schuman, Bavarian dinner set, service for 8, Dresden flowers, write. Signed Cut Glass lists. **Berry Rafuse, North Scituate, Massachusetts.** nv

---

Blackberry lamp base, clear font. Milk Glass base. Other lamp bases. Globes. Staffordshire hen, large white on yellow nest. 2-part dish, lovely, C. T. Germany. 18" plateau mirror, 6 feet on fancy silver base. Enamel and pewter coffee pots. Other Cut and Pressed Glass, Meissen, French and Staffordshire china. Largest stock of furniture and Early Americana in Western New York, finished and in the rough. Brass, copper, iron and silver. Collectors items. Write wants. **Lifshutz Antiques, 300 Court St., Rochester, New York, Hamilton 0927.** nv

---

Grace Miller Ludlow, Selkirk, New York. Garfield Drape: sugar $7; footed sauces $2.50; plates $6.50; spooner $3. Water pitchers: Centennial $10; Diamond Medallion $4; Rose Sprig $5; Fleur-de-lys and Tassel $4; Currier and Ives $5; Daisy and Button X Bar $5; Paneled Daisy and Button $8; Pleat and Panel $8; Dahlia $7.50; Shell and Dewdrop $5; Fishscale $5; bulbous Divided Block and Sunburst $4; vaseline Basket Weave $7; amber Hobnail $15; Bearded Man $6; celery $4. **Write wants.** nv

---

Scuttle type shaving mug, deep cream and white, splashes of gold, flower sprays $5. English Roman Key compote, 5½" high, 5¾" diameter, Lee's pl. 95, $6. Staffordshire pot lid, 4½", with frame 6", historical $20. Pair 9" white Staffordshire dogs, old, black noses, Copper Lustre ears, tail, spots and chain, open foot $45. Shipping extra. **The Minwells, 400 Whiting Road, Webster, New York.** nv

---

Moon and Star egg cup $7. Silver Resist footed master salt, vintage pattern $6. End of Day 8" vase, chip on rim $4.50. Hobnail celery $7. Blown decanter, original stopper, bubbles, very old $12.50. Pair Sandwich ribbed bobeches, lovely $5. Horn of Plenty butter cover, 5", $3. Collection of salt dips and master salts, write. Postage please. **Helen M. Deckelman, 47 Kingswood Road, West Hartford, Connecticut.**nv

---

Red Bohemian 3-piece toilet set $30; 5-bottle caster $10; another 4 bottles $7.50. **Clarence Wright, R. 2, Oswego, N. Y.** nv

---

Baby Face: 9" covered compote, high standard $40; goblet $25; spooner $16.50. Amethyst Croesus: covered sugar $20; spooner $15. 2 wooden butter molds, Acorn and Four Leaf, each $2.50. Milk Glass Crown covered creamer, Millard Opaque, pl. 214, $3.75. Clear Lotus bread tray $4.25. Marble tripod flower vase, Millard Opaque, pl. 227, $10. Holly amber toothpick $18. Many other toothpicks. Over 300 goblets. Write. Stamp please. No reproductions. Shipping extra. **Ruth Davidson, 117 E. 41st, Gary, Indiana.** nv

---

Braeburn View, Colgate, Wisconsin. Stamp requests: goblet, tumbler, calendar plate lists. Cut Glass: toothpick, short $2.25; tall $3.50; 6" handled nappie $5; round nappie $4. French portrait plate $7.50. nv

---

The Little Red House — Royal Doulton pitcher, watchman, 7", $12.50. Beautiful Rogers soup ladle $8. Majolica type 7½" pitcher, cows, trees $7.50. Handsome Cut Glass tumbler, Hawkes $9. Paperweights, collectors items. Requests welcomed. **Oliver and Mildred Farrington, Lee Rd., Lenox, Massachusetts.** nv

---

Mrs. Eugene Botts, 5308 S. Shield, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Daisy and Button brilliant Amberina hanging canoe, 8½", $42.50. 6" glass ABC plate, scalloped and beaded edge $3. 6 butter spreaders, Wm. Rogers, Vintage, fine $4.50. Dated brown fish bitters bottle, 11½", $10. Loganberry and Grape milk pitcher $7.50. Tennessee cake-stand $6.50. Germany fine mustard with spoon, in shape of shell, pearl lustre $7.50. Blackberry footed master salt, Milk Glass $6.50. Purple Grape N Carnival 2-piece punch bowl $25; 4 tumblers to match $3 each. Special: 5 pieces of Pattern Glass, all perfect, my choice $5. **Wanted: 6 dinner knives, Madame Jumel pattern.** nv

---

Mrs. William Etzel, 720 Green, Topeka, Kansas. Dainty pretty odd shape sugar, creamer, all gold $12.50. Large teacup, saucer, Beehive marked, portrait King Charles on each $17. Small clear glass Coolidge lamp, 7½" tall $5. Vase, full length portrait, Queen Louise, 7½" tall $12.50. Hand painted dresser set, 4-pieces, decorated with violets, well executed $25. Large colorful hand painted jardiniere, iris and daffodils, beauty $25. Large glass round dome and base $12. Pair Currier and Ives, Little Brothers, Little Sisters, framed in perfect crisscross walnut frames $35. **Include postage for parcel post or will ship Railway express, good packers.** nv

---

Goblet-like Cut Glass candy $4. Lovely Victorian china portrait of Napoleon, signed, 9¼", gold slightly worn $8. Double inkwell and penholder, burnt orange and gold with cherubs, Carlsbad china $6.50. 6 Belleek salts at $1 each. Hand painted and signed boat shaped dish, callalilies $6.50. 5-bottle caster $10. Pressed Glass banana dish $2.50. Cut Glass carafe $5. **Evelyn Coleman, 5101—13 Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.** nv

Baccarat tumblers, clear to chartreuse with elaborate gold decorations $15 pair. French blown cruets, hollow stoppers, Thumbprint bases, 1 in lemon yellow, 1 in claret red, handles and stoppers clear $18 pair. Vaseline Daisy and Button pickle caster, silver perfect, fork included $18.50. Solid brass Venetian-style standing picture frame, 10", $7. Pittsburgh Grape 9" pitcher, grapes and leaves in colored glass, rare $9. Peach-pink all silk genuine Italian square shawl, deep fringe and richly embroidered flowers $20. Bavarian porcelain marked Hutschenreuther Gelb: 2 covered vegetables and 2 platters, 14" and 16", all in nice condition, vegetables have ribbon handles $40 set, decorated with hand painted flowers in all colors. Blue-green Dahlia Variant cruet, matching stopper $9. **Mrs. Joseph H. Gray, R. D, 1, Ashville, New York.** nv

---

Amber Willow Oak bottom of butter $3.75. Cranberry flip glass $4. Fruit plates, K.P.M. $3.75 each. Waffle pattern 10" bowl $3.75. Spooners: Loop and Dart, round ornaments, flint $3.75; Ribbed flint $3.75. Goblets: 2 Double Loop and Dart $3.25 each; Loop and Dart, Diamond Ornaments $2.25; 2 Flute $2 each; Mitre Oval, small rim chip $1.50; Honeycomb, 4-row $1.50. Open sugars: Palmette $3.25; Garfield Drape, rim chip $2. Maryland celery $3.75. Lovely Sawtooth covered butter, Lion handles and top finial $10. Postage extra. **Helene Huribut, 4804 La Canada Verdugo Road, La Canada, California.** nv

---

3 handleless cups and saucers, Lobelia, Philip's Longport, 1845, each $10. 11 Harvard plates, Wedgwood, blue and white, 1927, each $3; set $28. Blue water pitcher, 4 tumblers, enameled flowers $15. Apple green water pitcher, 6 tumblers, enameled flowers $18. Clear Knights of Labor stein $4. Beautiful brass banquet lamp, gold leaf lion and fleur-de-lys on yellow globe $45. 2 Frosted Band goblets, each $1.50. Amber Sheraton: perfect 3 goblets, each $3; 7" footed compote $4; with tiny chip 1 goblet $2; 1 spooner $2.50; 1 sauce $1.25. Blue Sheraton: 1 pickle dish $6; 1 bread plate $5. 1 Loop celery $7.50. Vaseline Daisy and Button canoe, 8", $7. Three Face 6" covered compote $20. 4 Loop goblets, each $3. Postage extra. **Ethel W. Akers, 65 Main Street Inkerman, Pittston, Penna.** nv

---

Money back guarantee. Pitchers: Baltimore Pear $16; sapphire blue Shell and Jewel $21.50; light blue Daisy and Button variation, R.W.L. pl. 154, No. 15, base chip $10.50. Transportation extra. Stamp please. **Myrtle's Antiques, 631 E. Main, Lexington, Kentucky.** nv

---

Paneled Forget-me-not compote $7.50 *** Small tin pails for stenciling, charming $2.25 *** 4 matching solid curly maple fiddle-back chairs, choice items $80 *** Pair carved window boxes, solid marble, from millionaire's estate $38 *** Tin wall comb and brush cases $1.25. Correspondence invited. Satisfaction guaranteed. Good health to all of you! **Anne Lacko, Foothill Road, Somerville, New Jersey.** nv

---

Tea Leaf Lustre soup tureen ladle, write. Dated 1862 handled lamp $4. Covered compotes: 6" lacy flint $7.50; 8¼" Saint Bernard $8.50. Scalloped edge 14½x10½" divided dish, C.T. Germany $22.50. Stamps, cartage extra. **Helen's Antiques, 2206 S. Minnesota Avenue, Sioux Falls, S. D.** nv

---

ABC plates, Staffordshire, football $7.50; children center $6.75. Sawtooth: 7" open deep compote $6.75; spooner $3.75. Paneled Thistle berry bowl, knob feet $3.50. 3 Block with Fan sauces $1.25 each. Open deep vegetable dish, Silesia, flowers on pastel background, gold trim $3.75. Lovely deep portrait dish, lady's head $5. Buster Brown plate $3. **Armstrong's Antiques, 216 Washington Road, Sayreville, New Jersey.** nv

---

Dewdrop and Fan spooner $2. 2 Arabesque sauces, each $2. 1 Loop with Dewdrops wine $2. Lacy flint cup plate, Lee Sandwich 63, lower left, slight roughness $2.50. 1 opaque candlestick, Lee Sandwich 186, next to last $5. Bow Tie cake-stand $4. Diagonal Band cake-stand $5; same, 7" open compote $3.50. Late Buckle 10¼" cake-stand $3. Covered 7½" Clear Diagonal Band compote $4; same, 8½" open low footed bowl $2.50. Clio open sugar $2. Egg in Sand milk pitcher $4. Cupid and Venus tall covered compote $11. Cottage 7½x5½" oval bowl $1.50. Child's pottery tea set, Staffordshire, England, mulberry and blue geometric design, teapot, sugar, creamer, 6 plates, 6 saucers, 3 cups $10. Transportation extra. **Harold Hungerford, 3334 Columbus, Detroit 6, Michigan.** nv

---

Mrs. Chester Lyman, 309 S. Wilbur, Sayre, Pennsylvania. 6 clear round sauces, 3½", ribbed $2.50. Clear Daisy and Button canoe, 11½" long $6. Nice shaving mug, blue base $2. Clear Hobnail covered butter, Lee pl. 81, $8.50. Large covered compote, Dewdrop Star $18. Brass box, 4x3", Cloisonne cover $4. Rare old Toby jug, removable hat, dated 1793, $65. Cut Glass Sunburst decanter, original stopper $15.50. Cranberry Baby Thumbprint water pitcher, clear reeded handle $25. nv

---

Cake plate, open handle, 10", pink roses $4.50; another, yellow daisies $5. Slant top cheese dish, 6¼x10½", roses and gold $8. Think of Me cup and saucer, floral and gold $4.50. Shaving mug, large red roses $4. Iron frog doorstop $5. Pickle caster with tongs, clear insert $8.75. Goblets: Red Block $8; Loop and Fan; Victoria, Kamm 3, each $3.50. **The Amber Lantern, 27 Farrell Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.** nv

---

Staffordshire oval trinket box, hand holding white box, lid and bead decoration bluish-green, beautiful, write. Exquisite double-shell white Parian box $10. White pebbled mustard pot, wishbone handle, leaf top, shell shaped spoon, 2½" high $2.50. Peachblow darning ball, deep pink to white, nice coloring $17. Quaint 5½" plate, Behold Him Rising from the Grave, Behold Him Raised on High, etc., picture Christ and Roman soldiers, colors fresh, condition good, except 1 small crack $3.50. Express collect. **Madelene Clough, 5 Plain St., Natick, Massachusetts.** nv

---

The Spinning Wheel

"Haverhill, I think you'd go a lot farther in this business if you selected your spare time reading matter more carefully!"

Cruet, dark amethyst, enamel overlay, matching stopper $18.50. 2 Cable individual salts, each $2.50. Colored Bristol basket with twisted handle $13.50. Cut Glass footed fernery $12.50. Child's bentwood chair, cane seat and medallion back $18.75. Collection of glass hens, 4 fine ramekins and plates, each set $4.50. Blue Coin Dot sugar shaker $6.50. Cranberry to clear syrup pitcher, applied handle $12.50. Unusual jeweled filigree hall lantern with matching bracket. Transportation extra. Everything guaranteed. **Caroline Dumond Young, 28 Sunnyside Drive, Yonkers, New York.** nv

---

Three Face: 2 goblets, each $12.50; 2 clarets, each $22.50; 2 sauces, each $7.50. Wines: 808. Cut Log, Stars and Stripes, Beaded Swirl, each $3; Paneled Heather, Banded Portland, Quihote, Spearpoint with Daisy Band, each $4. **Coach House Antiques, 218 S. Dallas Avenue, Pittsburgh 8, Pennsylvania.** nv

---

Ribbed Ivy flint spooner $5.50. Clear Daisy and Button creamer, brilliant $4. Pair Grape egg cups $3. Cabbage Rose pickle dish $3. John Alcock pudding mold, roses, perfect $8. Carriage extra. **Bodain's Barn, Pompton Plains, New Jersey.** nv

---

Set of 6 goblets $10. 3 Milk Glass wines, 3 for $10. Noritake blue and heavy gold tea set $35; 6 cups and saucers, 6 plates, 7¾", teapot, sugar, creamer. 20" high Gone-with-the-wind lamp, original ball shade, wired $45. 4 or 5 demi-tasse cups and saucers, alike $2.50 each. **Tri State Antiques, 2843 Winchester, Ashland, Ky.** nv

---

Milk White: Serenade plate, 8¼", $12.50; Uncle Sam shaker, 6", $2.50; footed Swan sauce $3; Sawtooth master salt $6. Purple Slag: tripod flower vase, Millard 227, $12.50; open sugar, Millard 224, $6. Copper Lustre pitcher, dancing girls $40. Steuben Aurene nut cup $10. Whieldon pitcher, 3½", $4.50. Dewdrop with Star salt $3.50. Paneled Daisy flat sauce $1. Proof. Transportation extra. **Esther Rash, 4120, Sheridan, Des Moines, Iowa.** nv

---

Gertrude I. Stahl, 327 West St., Lansing 15, Michigan. 3 silver sugar bowls on pedestal bases, bird finials, racks for spoons, need plating, all for $15. Adorable child's tea set, consists of 6" tall covered teapot, sugar, creamer, 6 cups and saucers, beautiful pink rose with lush green decoration, unusually nice one $12.50. Irish Belleek sugar and creamer, sugar shaped like cauldron kettle $12.50. **Collection old candy stripe marbles, reasonable.** nv

---

Sauces: 11 Sandwich Heart $1.50 each or $15 for lot. Open compotes: 2 Paneled Forget-me-not $4 each. Water pitcher, Dahlia $6.50. Glass candy containers: locomotive, telephone, Scotty dog $1.50 each. Postage extra. **Anne Breidinger, 62 James, Homer, New York.** nv

---

101 Milk Glass plates: 5", $4; 7", $6; 8½", $7. Blown drug store bottles $2 each. Spool cabinet, 4 drawers $15. **Mrs. Julian Bagby, 4607 Edina Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn.** nv

---

Christmas suggestions. Student lamp chimneys, 2½", $1.25. 6 assorted individual salts including 1 colored, all beauties $5. Small brass hand bells $4. Brass candy scoops $3.75. Gold trimmed Texas creamer, sugar $5. Cookie cutters: 1 animal, 1 bird, 1 heart, 4 assorted, all $5. Trivets: Heart $4.25; Swastika $4; Star and Sunburst $3; Sensible $3.75; hand-wrought $5; advertising $1.50. Brass acetylene 1906 fire engine search light $30. **Spencer and Eliza Moore, 47 West Broad St., Hopewell, New Jersey.** nv

---

Lovely walnut frame, gold liners, 18x20", $7.50. Haviland chocolate pot, 5 cups and saucers, beauty $28. Unusual sets, 6 and 8 dishes, suitable ash trays, each $2.25. Shade, 10" white, green leaves decoration $8. Ruby hanging hall lamp $12. Set 6 gorgeous pink plates with cupids, each $6. 2 opalescent to cranberry candy stripe tumblers, each $10. 6 Amberina Thumbprint tumblers, gorgeous, each $10. Choice Cut Glass items, almost everything. Colored glass pickle casters, complete, also cruets. Unusual hanging lamps, complete. Lots prisms. Overlay pink dish, gold decoration, resilvered frame $32, beauty. Satin Glass, Burmese, Amberina, Peachblow, Dresden items, write. China for painting. Lamps, complete, banquet, Gone-with-the-wind, all china, 3-parts. **Grace M. Tospon, 73 Prospect St., Utica, New York.** nv

---

Louise Circle, 19761 Louise Court, Castro Valley, California. 10" candlesticks, blue-green, gold iridescence, signed Steuben-Aurene $30 pair. Vaseline Two Panel spooner $6.50. Willow Ware: matching pair 8" covered tureens, round, impressed Wedgwood, Made in England $12.50 each; 6 demi-tasse cups and saucers, Buffalo Pottery $2 each; 8½" open vegetable, Ridgway's $4. Creamers: Bethlehem Star, Cradled Prisms, Florida Palm, Flower Medallion $2.50 each, Kamm 5:147. Cottage cake-stand, 8", $5.50. Anything special you have been looking for? Maybe I have it. **Correspondence invited. Postage extra. Stamp please.** nv

---

Gravy boat on tray, Bavarian, Versailles, all white $4. Pair emerald green vases, 11" tall, ruffled tops, pontil, an unusually nice pair $20. Emerald tall glass cup, applied handle, dated 1911, $4. Farmer's cup and saucer, fruit and gold trim $5. Pink Lustre mustache cup and saucer, quaint flowers $5. Amber Three Panel open compote, rich medium color $6. Light amber Diamond Point open compote $16. Round serving tray, hand painted, china center, large beautiful roses, walnut frame, brass trimmed handles, 15" across $22. Wire plant stand, semi-circle style, white china casters, lacy pattern and really nice, crated $22.50. Meissen cups and saucers, after dinner size, blue all over floral and gold trim, perfect set of 6, $60. China thimble, hand painted, lavender flowers, gold lines $4. 5-bottle caster set, resilvered, nice set $20. Large Marseilles bedspread, have you tried tinting one just the shade you like? This one is beautifully embossed $12. Large 2-piece punch bowl, 13 perfect cups, brilliant $22. **Mae Snyder, R. 3, Angola, Indiana. Stamps please.** nv

Amber Basket Weave, 18 pieces. Diamond X Bar, 4 pieces. Kauffmann plate, red and green bordered, gold jeweled $15. Blue Satin 11" diameter, 3¾" deep, white ruffled edge bowl $35. Cased basket, 7½", white outside, cranberry inside, amber ruffled edge, amber handle $27.50. Pickle caster, Psyche and Cupid jar, dog finial. Royal Bayreuth tomato on leaf tray $6.50; also cow creamer. Cranberry to clear Diamond Quilted, enameled jam jar in silver holder on tray same, embossed Tuft's Quadruple Plate $35. 2 rare Ridgway's Jassamine cups and saucers, deep saucers, no handles $35 pair. Occupational shaving mugs. Tall Copper Lustre Tea Leaf pot $7.50. Fancy applied flowers cups and saucers $3.50 to $5. Vaseline butter dish, Pressed Leaf $10. **Ada B. Hester, Anthony, Kansas.** nv

Doris H. Wilson, Box 562, Kennebunkport, Maine. Hanging lamps, flowered half shade, matching font, prisms $32.50. Mahogany commode, 1 long drawer over 2 doors, fine white marble top $45. Wooden toy, 2 black and white horses, drawing buggy with top and high dashboard, all wood, very, very old, very, very cute, about 2 feet long $40. Brassed iron clock, filigree open work, 11x8", angel head at top, easel back, running $12.50. Fine old Boston rocker, painted white, excellent condition $28.50. Oval walnut frame for mirror, 22x19", gold liner $12.50. Pair oblong walnut frames, very deep, good gold liners $10. Iron lamp bracket, lamp and reflector $7.50; bracket alone $3.50. Staffordshire platter, 17x14", Ancient Ruins, in light, soft blue and white $14. Majolica pitcher, 6½" high, 4" diameter, brown with ivy leaves, lavender lining $7.50. Hand painted cookie jar, 8" high, background in shades of green, large bunches of gooseberries, on sides and cover, fancy gold handle $8.50. Salt glaze water pitcher, Sheaf of Wheat pattern, perfect $12.50. Brass tray with gallery, 14" diameter, very fine, French $10. nv

Horn of Plenty 6" plate, write. Bellflower mug, write. Unusual Purple Slag ruffled edge dish, 7" diameter, 3" deep $17. Amethyst water set, 6-piece, white floral, enamel decoration, 10½" pitcher, beautiful ruffle top and 6 glasses $22.50 set. Etruscan Majolica teapot, oblong, 6-sided, light background trimmed with brown and green, inside pink, 8" high $20. Majolica Shell and Seaweed cup and saucer, write. Transportation extra. **D. C. Jansen, Cobleskill, New York.** nv

Giant Lantern Antiques, Cassville, Wisconsin. Custard Glass 11½" pitcher, 4 tumblers, large roses, perfect $25. Pair parchment covered Glow or Torch lamps, 21" tall, electric $6. N glass 4-piece set, covered butter, covered sugar, spooner, creamer, purple, grapes, perfect $25. Iron bird match dispenser $7.50. Paneled Thistle goblet $3.75. Amethyst violin bottle in iron rack for hanging $7.50. Child's sewing machine, in original box with clamp, thread, shows no sign of wear $8. nv

Large cranberry Mary Gregory hinged box. Chas. Field Haviland, Bluebells, gold, 4 teacups, 4 coffee cups $3.50 each; pot, sugar, creamer, same as above $15. 3 Majolica oyster plates $7.50 each. **The Country Shop, Highland Road, Hopkins, Minnesota.** nv

Clear Hobnail water pitcher, Thumbprint base $7.50. Large Frosted Lion covered compote $18. Swinging silver teapot in frame, heat guards handle, beautiful, excellent condition $25. Replated 5-piece silver tea set, based, beaded, 2 pots, lifetime use with care, gold liners $65. Shaded pink with pink lining, 11", blown Bristol vases, bottle neck shape with ruffled tops, hand painted roses $20. Marked Bennington 5-gallon blue and gray churn $20. Lists. Stamps please. **Esther Goodnow, 122 N. Broad St., Norwich, New York.** nv

★ CLOCKS, JEWELRY

Conway's Antique Jewelry, 510 Conti St., New Orleans, P. O. Box 2503, Louisiana. Jade, Catseyes, Aquamarines, Rings, Crests, Seal-fobs, Chains, Charms, Bracelets, Slides, Gem-stones. nv

Thousands of jewelry items accumulated from our vast gold buying. Approval shipments sent to dealers upon request and reference. **B. Lowe, Holland Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.** nv

Huge stock of all kinds of stones, accumulated from our vast gold buying, approval shipments sent upon request. **B. Lowe, Holland Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.** nv

Steeple clocks, also cuckoos, calendars, Beehives and many others. Send stamp for list. Dial refinishing. Replacement glass tablets made. **Vandervort's Clocks, 308 Bertley, Moberly, Missouri.** ap

★ DOLLS, TOYS

Doll bodies $1 to $4, fragrant sawdust. Dolls bought and sold. Avoid confusion in shipping and correspondence: Gummed labels with your name and address, 500 for 70¢. Mrs. Robert Winchell, 2601 Covert, Evansville, Indiana. nv

Antique dolls. Genevieve Teti, 79 Linwood, Tonawanda, New York. Stamp. j153

Selling estate collections, rare, old, Bisque, china, metal, Shirley Temple, or will buy. **Seth Silver, 1821 Woodland, Des Moines, Iowa.** nv

★ FIREARMS, BANKS

Colt, Remington, Starr percussion and also flintlock pistols for sale to serious collectors (no moderns). Also buy. Mail order only. **E. Witzel, 171-A Baldwin Ave., Jersey City 6, New Jersey.** nv

★ FURNITURE

Furniture, fine rough: pine dry sink $57. Adams rocker, rush bottom good $15. Sheraton sewing table, drop leaf, 1-drawer, cherry $55. Pine night table, 1-drawer, good turning $18. Crating and transportation extra. **Blue Belle Gifts, Onley, Va.** nv

Pair Arrow back plank seat chairs $15. 2 pair shutter doors, 31x80" each pair $8. **Clarence Wright, R. 2, Oswego, N. Y.** nv

Attention dealers! Victorian love seats 5 for $150. Large pine corner cupboard $50. 4 Victorian chairs for $32. 2 cottage organs, flat top, each $25. Cherry commode $12. Pine commode $12. Pine dry sink $18. One cherry 6-leg table, rough $65; another, pine top, maple legs $55. Crating extra. **Twila and Everett Dix, Condersport, Pennsylvania.** nv

Cobbler's bench. Card table $25. Cherry desk, 5 ft. long. Fine dough tray. Walnut dowry chest. 2 hall racks $29. 2 Victorian sofas $105. Serpentine marble top commode $29. Cute child's bench. 2 copper kettles $28. Cranberry hanging lamp $51. Dry sinks, clocks, sets of chairs, corner cupboards, brass kettles. Items as found, write. Stamp please. **Edward Laughner, Vanadium Row, Latrobe, Penna.** nv

Melodeon, Rosewood case, 45½x23", octagon legs $65. American dulcimer, Rosewood case, 31½x18½", original whalebone pics with walnut handles, octagon legs $110. **George Barrie, Jr., rear 37 S. Merion Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania.** nv

Save $$$$ refinishing furniture. First Aid instructions complete with formula for making finish remover. No lye used. Safe for all woods, price only $1. **Mary Thomas, Box 8394, Burlington, Iowa.** ap

Primitive and Period furniture priced for resale. Blanket chests, drop leaf tables, night stands, chairs. Collectors items in glass, china, silver and brass. **MacDonald Furniture, 285 Woolwich St., Guelph, Ontario, Canada. On Highways 6 and 7.** nv

★ HOMESPUN, QUILTS, COVERLETS

Braided rugs, handmade, 100% all new wool, reversible, made to order, all sizes. Best North and South American clientele. **E. W. Russell, Oley, Pennsylvania.** nv

Hooked rug patterns, original and Early American designs. Best quality burlap. Hooks, frames and cutting machines. Send stamp for descriptive folder. **Mrs. Royal F. Manson, 18 Church Street, Hudson, Massachusetts.** mr53

Quaint calico cotton prints $1.69 per yard, sample book 50¢. Document printed wallpapers, small patterns $2.25 per single roll, samples 50¢. Wool hand braided chair seats $3.95. Hand-woven cotton rugs, 2x4', rose, blue, green, gray, yellow $6; with rug anchor $8. **Frances C. Upton, Routes 2 and 110, Littleton, Massachusetts.** jr

Beautiful 100% wool hand-braided or hand loomed rugs, as demanded by a discriminating 20 year clientele. 30% below retail market. **M. Dauphin, Rockland, R.F.D. Massachusetts.** dc

Hand woven bedspread, 84x103", seamed down center, weaver's name and date, G. Renner and P. Leidig, 1842, in both bottom corner blocks, all over red, blue, green design on natural background, excellent condition $350. **Clifanlyle Decorators, 4605 Kraft, North Hollywood, California.** nv

Needle-point for chairs, foot stools and pictures, made to order. Finest hand work guaranteed. Details on request. **Lucile Iams, 595 S. 6th St., Indiana, Penna.** dc

★ LAMPS, JUGS, BOTTLES

French Astral, complete with prisms and ball shade. Pair brass auto lights $35; another pair $25. Locomotive headlight $10. Floral hanging lamp with slope shade $20; others with floral shade and prisms $22. White umbrella 14" shades $2.50. Prisms 20¢. Small floral bases, each $3.50. Elaborate wrought iron piano lamp $25. **Clarence Wright, R. 2, Oswego, N. Y.** nv

★ PICTURES, PRINTS, & BOOKS

Currier and Ives prints. Send large stamped envelope for list. **Jacques Schurre, 313 Maple Ave., Falls Church, Virginia.** fb

Old advertising cards, 75 for $1. Selected, 35 for $1. Lists free. **Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63, Hartford, Connecticut.** nv

Old silhouettes, American, European. Old collection. Prices, description sent. By mail only. **Frederic J. Kurtz, R. 4, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.** fb

Magazines, early 1900's, Ladies Home Journal, some with paper dolls, Delineator, Colliers, Judge, old Life, etc. Write for list. **James F. Shields, 200 Wood St., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.** dc

McGuffy readers used $2. **Patricks An- New York.** jr

Costume prints: add value with new coloring method, sample on request. **Gwyneth King, 34 Edwards Place, Princeton, N.J.** dc

Peterson's magazines, 19 bound volumes with 12 colored plates, 1857 on. **The 1848 House, Marie L. Moore, Rt. 28, Newport, New York.** ap

50 First World War Liberty Bond posters plus some duplicates. Make offer. **Sankey's, 8349—21st, N.W., Seattle 7, Washington.** nv

★ SILVER, PEWTER, TOLEWARE

Sheffield nut bowl standard, squirrel needs resilvering $4. Lovely tray, stamped Sheffield Reproduction, vintage edge $16. Resilvered teapot, footed. Covered sugar No. 1414. Sold to dealers only. Postage extra. **Kelsey Homestead, Northfield, Minnesota. Highway 65, 2 miles North.** nv

★ MISCELLANEOUS

Indian relics, lowest prices, list free. Stamp. **George A. Heller, Espy, Pa.** ag 52

"Collector for Collectors" places experience, study, taste at service of serious collectors, Intimate Museums, Art Institutions. Principals only. Buys on commission in New York, Oriental and other foreign furnishings and art objects. **Mrs. Anna G. O'Higgins, Hotel Chelsea, New York 11, New York.** dc

Looking for Rare Antiques, I find them in mountains and countryside. **Box 232, Uniontown, Pennsylvania.** dc

1000 old postcards, assorted $7. Old coins. Sheet music, write, enclosing stamp. **Mrs. C. Nadeau, Farmington, N. H.** nv

Magic china mending, no firing. Kit complete with instructions $2.50 plus postage. Everything for the china painter. Interesting pamphlet, catalog, details, 25¢ coin. **Adith Legov, 412 Albee Bldg., 1426 'G' St., N.W., Dept. 5, Washington 5, D. C.** mr

Rush seats, hand woven of natural selected rushes, making exact reproduction of antique rush-bottom. We sell genuine rushes, fibre rush and chair cane. **Madalie Bros., 510 North 11th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.** nv

Attention: Country scout buying from farm homes, auctions, attics, etc. Write me for your wants, reasonable prices, all letters answered. **Edward Sheppard, 221 Water St., Catskill, New York.** nv

Christmas Sale. Robert G. Hall, Dover-Foxcroft, Maine. Melodeon, lyre end, walnut, note October 1942 Spinning Wheel, page 20, all good order except for pedals which are missing, price $25 crated. Rare brown Stone Ware flagon with Sheffield silver cover, note October Spinning Wheel, page 14, price $30. Tall post canopy bed, type used with flat tester, maple, traces of old red paint, original turnings, height posts 6' 2", circumference posts only 11½" at largest turning, tester and headboard missing, we can supply these, otherwise fine condition $95. Pine harvest table, 59" long with shallow drop leaves in good rough condition $65. Pine dressing table in good rough condition, 1 drawer, length 32", price $18. Hooded cradle, fine condition retaining its old stencil $15. Pine day bed, four-poster, head and foot alike, spool turned finials, width 29", fine rough condition $20. Single child's four-poster spool turned bed, fine rough condition to refinish, width 36", $20. Love seat, walnut high back, grape and rose carvings, fine condition, length between arms 40", price $75. Old Chinese red lacquer stand, top 12x16", $15. Fine pine dry sink, not a commode, 42" long, refinished $45. French bed, 33½" wide, fine burled wood color of maple, inlaid $75. 57" long early wire and brass fender $35. Spice cabinet, width 29", height 29", depth 14½", native ash, will refinish maple color, 12 drawers $30. 4 steeple clocks as found, each $10. Very early hutch table, round top, diameter 41", shoe foot, pine $65. White Ironstone tureen, cover, ladle, platter, large $35. Lincoln rocker, crotch mahogany, upholstery and finish good $30. Pair fiddle-back mahogany slip seat chairs, refinished, seats reupholstered, pair $65. Drop leaf pedestal table, birch, will finish as maple, fine rough condition $20. 11 Cut Glass water tumblers, alike, each $2.25. 2 Onion pattern marked Meissen cups, saucers, each $9. Rare left-handed shaving mug with round mirror $8. Fine chafing dish, complete $12. Cruet, pink overlay type with Coin Spot $12. Cruet, emerald green to clear overlay, stopper matches, rare $18. 3 amber Wildflower goblets, guaranteed old, each $7. Crown Derby coffee service, 11 cups and saucers, an extra cup, coffee pot, set $65. Cache pot with saucer, Rose Medallion $25. Superb Sandwich Star compote, diameter top 12", $25. 2 superb matching Victorian floral carpets, enough to carpet wall to wall a large room, or make a large rug, this we can have done here, photo available $4.50 per square yard. Set of 8 Coin silver teaspoons $15. Set 6 floral Dresden demi-tasse cups and saucers, set $20. 6 old Thumbprint Sandwich glass lamp fonts found in an old store, suitable to use on old marble, brass stem bases, each $4. Set 8 blue Onion pattern English dinner plates, set $18. Set of 15 apple green Cut Glass footed tumblers, nice for old fashioneds, each $2. Set 6 apple green finger bowls and plates, set $15. Set of 10 old clear glass finger bowls $9. Set of 10 apple green fruit juice or whiskey tumblers $5. Set 6, one nicked, green to clear overlay whiskey glasses, rare $15. Floral Cut Glass cheese dish and cover $4. 4 Cut Glass goblets, Wreath pattern, lot $8. Silver plated bowl, squirrel and acorns $4. Brass eagle door knocker, about 40 years old, but looks a hundred $12.50. 2 fine post lanterns, large important, each $32.50. **Photos of furniture 15¢ each. We do not ship furniture on approval. For parcel post add postage.** nv

---

Lot red fringed napkins $1.50-$2.75 each, perfect, some unused. 8 Audubon bird prints, old reproductions, approximate size 16x19½", engraved, colored, printed by R. Havell, London, lot $15. 12 issues International Studio, 1928, complete, nice condition, lot $8. Miniature sedan chair, French beveled glass sides and door, gold brocade, 9x4½", little French chair inside $25. Tole tray, oval, 22x28½", advertising Malt Tonic, pretty lady, 12 little cherubs, fine condition $15. Little album, 3x3½", 94 tiny tintypes, 1x1¼", $5. 2 pieces cloth from India, 27x81", hand embroidered, covered with tiny mirrors, dark blue $20. 156 old advertising cards, small and large, 14 Hand and Flower calling cards, lot $8. 45 beautiful colored fashion sheets from 1896-1901 Delineators, dresses, hats, children's styles, lot $8. Transportation extra. **Mary Wilson, Surfside, California.**nv

---

Post cards, large collection, write wants. Reasonably priced. Postpaid. **Wellington Smith, Lee, Massachusetts.** jr

---

Silver communion flagon, very old, usable condition $15. Beehive string holder $4. Flow Blue platter, marked Burgess Candee Royal blue china, 16½x11", $10. Pint and quart size pressed Mason jars, dated 1858, each $3. **Mary E. West, Franktown, Va.** nv

---

3-piece cranberry glass epergne, unusual $30. 3-drawer small child's chest of drawers, original porcelain and brass knobs $9.50. Large sapphire blue blown pitcher, enamel decoration $17.50. Light colored Purple Slag rose bowl, pretty $8.50. Emerald green cake-stand, scalloped edge $8.50. 3-piece Pairpont pewter tea set on Queen Anne legs, very nice $30. 2 Milk Glass owls, threaded tops, lovely for lamp bases $10 pair. Bisque skeleton decanter with 4 little skull mugs with handles and applied glass eyes, perfect detail and coloring, set $30. Milk Glass Eagle and Fleur-de-lys plate $4. 3 dried apple dolls, marvelous detail, dressed perfectly for subjects portrayed, Indian squaw, colored boy sitting on stump eating melon and George Washington, all beautifully made $11 each. 10 clear glass oversize goblets $9.50 set. Very large lamp base, white with gold dragon, ornate brass foot, lovely for picture window lamp $15. I have large stock, I'm interested in wholesaling to Western and other dealers in this area. My former location was Mackinaw City, Michigan. Send stamp. Transportation extra. **Mary E. Restool, 953 S. State St., Orem, Utah.** nv

---

Read Stainforth's list! Nice old steeple clock, striker, five-timer, 36-hour, original picture, good case, running $30. Pair Toby style sitting dogs, perfect, 10" high $35. Pair Staffordshire zebras, rare, perfect $30. Staffordshire figure, lovers in bower, perfect $15. Early brass sundial, 10", finely engraved. Flintlock goose gun, very long 5/7½", all original, fine condition, walnut stock, for your mantelpiece $50. Allen Pepper Box revolver, almost new, original blue finish, 1845, engraved $30. Welsh dresser in oak, period 1600, size 5' long, 6½' high, good condition $350, carved and paneled. Reed organ by Wood & Co., Boston with foot manual, 27 keys, 10 stops, in good order, for chapel or hall $175. Model steam thrashing engine, very complete $40. Large iron andirons with crossbar, 4" brass knobs, 38" high, engraved $50. Pine mantelpiece, 6' shelf, Salem made, carved and moldings $65, photo. Ship's chronometer in mahogany case, 48-hour, Frodsham make, in running order $150. Fine pewter quart mug $18, perfect. Fine pair silver mounted flintlock English dwelling pistols $125. Colt 31 calibre Army percussion revolver, good condition $40. Paperweight with coin in center, 3½", $25. Convex mirror, 42" over-all, fine carved eagle, original gold leaf finish, 15" mirror, fine condition $185, photo. Pair of finest Cut Glass crystal and ruby candlesticks, 11¾" high $55. Civil War officer's sword with engraved inscription, in scabbard $25. Fine garnet bracelet $40. Garnet pin $45, on gold. Pair mahogany carved back Chippendale chairs, good original condition, period 1800, $135, photo. **Stainforth, 124 Cottage Park, Winthrop, Mass.** nv

---

Copper 3-quart teakettle, oval and dovetailed $20. Brass jamb hooks, pair $15. Bennington type: 8-cup teapot, Rebecca at the Well $9.50; cream pitcher with Jenny Lind profile $8; round swirled mold $10. Milk Glass bureau tray, 6x9", unusually pretty shape $7.50. Early heavy iron swivel toaster $12. Double urn shape iron hanging match holder $6.50. Iron porringer with crown handle $9. Attractive old tin push-up candle dish $6. Braided wool oval stair pads, write. **Avalon J. Larsen, Assinippi, Massachusetts.** nv

---

For sale: pair of Bellflower compotes, 4½" high, 7" diameter. Iron settee, grape leaf design. **Clara van Blarcom, 916 Delaware Street, Scranton 9, Pennsylvania.** nv

---

Dealers, have your stock lists mimeographed. Send copy for quotation—reasonable prices. Quick service. **Albert Newton, Box 290, Perrysville, Pennsylvania.** jr

---

Attention: 500 Parcel Post labels printed with your name and address $1.50 or 500 gummed stickers 80¢. **Mrs. Robert Winchell, 2509 Covert Ave., Evansville, Ind.**sp53

Copper Lustre teapot, proof $30. Copper coffee pot $12. Milk Glass hand painted tumbler, floral design and words, Souvenir of Cleveland, Ohio $4. Pair dark blue rough pontil glass vases, 4½" and a very light roughness on 1 lip $35. 7 jeweled combs, various colors, sizes and shapes $2 each. Large tortoise comb $3. 2 floral Haviland celery shaped trays, 12½", $4.50; 8½", $3.50. Genuine amber cross, a pendant, 1¾x2¾", $12 plus tax if not a dealer. Stamp for reply. Transportation extra. **Village Antiques, Box 304, Smithfield, Ohio.** nv

---

Orr's Old House, 1002 Greenleaf, Wilmette, Illinois. Revolver, "Address Samuel Colt New York City," best offer, 7¼" o. bbl. Lead soldier type cannon, France $5. Door knob set, Mercury glass $6. Dutchman's pipe, 17½", thornwood, metal cap, tassels, as is $7.50. Tin darky bank, eyes and tongue move $7.50. Fan scrap book, fair condition $4.50. nv

---

Old Hall Wolselly 3-piece bread and milk set, very colorful, perfect $12. Adams 9½" Ironstone fluted bowl $5; rectangular soap dish $4.50; 8" oval mold, corn base, plum and pear border $7; yellow 6½" mold, corn base, fancy border, slight hair crack $4.50; yellow octagonal 7" wheat base, fancy border, perfect $5. Plated napkin ring, held by 2 eagles $2.75; pewter one on wishbone with chicken $2.75. 1893 Horseshoe trivet $5; 1884 one with wooden handle $5.50. Early Dietz Dash lantern, electrified, perfect $7. Postage and insurance extra. **1700 House, Assinippi, Mass.**nv

---

Wooden peg hat rack $3.50. 2-compartment knife box $4. Iron inkwell, shaped like beehive $6.50. Several pieces Moss Rose Haviland. Walnut frames, nice gold liners. Still banks. Set doll dishes. Miniature flatiron and trivet. Lots Pattern Glass. Mail order only. Stamp for reply. Shipping extra. **Mrs. Horace Farrington, Pulaski, New York.** nv

---

Marie M. Roenicke, 5450 Livernois, Detroit 10, Michigan. Handsome Cut Glass box, 5½", hinged cover $22. Lying down cow creamer $4.50. Reclining Buffalo bank $5. Noritake chocolate set, yellow roses, fine china $10. 6-bottle caster, Peacock Feather engraved, fine condition $20. Battenberg 50" cloth of exceptional beauty and workmanship $15. Paper dolls, Letty Lane, Betty Bonnet, Dolly Dingle, write. Post cards: 60 Leightons $2; 7 oilettes Rome $1; 20 heavily embossed $2; 20 Polish cards $1. Royalty, booklets, novelties, write. **Postage extra.** nv

---

Pewter communion pitcher $15; candlesticks $8 pair. Pineapple compote $7. 3 Limoges egg cups $1.50. 2 Daisy and Button canoes $3. Colored, bordered maps, dated 1864, various states $8. Celadon dish $6. Pair Indian Princess moccasins, all beads $8. Rosewood fitted lap desk $8. **Vogue Antiques, 108-22 Myrtle Avenue, Richmond Hill, New York.** nv

---

Dealers!! send for lists — Pattern Glass, Cut Glass, brass, copper, furniture, miscellaneous items. **Patrick's, South Main, Marion, Ohio.** ap

"WANTED TO BUY" SECTION

7¢ per word. 1 time—8¢ per word, per time, 3 times—5¢ per word, per time, 6 times. No change of copy allowed in time rates. Cancellation after first insertion not refundable. Minimum ad accepted, $1.00.

★ CHINA, GLASSWARE

Shaving mugs with picture owner's occupation and name in gold. Liberal prices. **Fred Patterson, P. O. Box 1730, Atlanta, Georgia.** nv

---

Davenport colored Ironstone. Cyprus or Friburg patterns. Also Scinde or Washington Vase. One piece or a collection. Give correct description and sensible price. **Nunn Antiques, Hackettstown, N. J.** dc

---

Wanted: Cup plates, scarce designs, historical or conventional. Send rubbings, price or will offer. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Kentucky.** mr

---

Wanted: Ironstone Wheat pattern handled cups and saucers, extra large turkey platter, elaborately embossed covered cheese similar to cover on October Spinning Wheel; cake-stand; butter base to Wheat and Poppy. Milk white Milk Glass square base for Stippled Cherry sugar. Tea Leaf Lustre handled cups and saucers, 10" plates, 6—7" plates. Blue and white Rebecca at Well creamer. All proof. Name maker and price. **Chuck Wagon Antiques, Thermal, California.** nv

---

Wanted: Ruby Thumbprint, cups, saucers, plates, round quart pitcher, pickle dish, 6" and 10" dishes, punch bowl, open salts and other rare items. **Ellen Dearborn, Mason City, Illinois.** fb

Wanted: Signed Tiffany, Aurene, Quezal, and Kew-Blas glass. **Dietterick's Antiques, Beach Haven, Pennsylvania.** nv52

Royal Bayreuth Rose Tapestry: colored Croesus glass. **Mrs. Eugene Botts, 5308 S. Shields, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.** jr

Wanted: calendar plates and any dishes with calendars for private collection. **Auddra Elliott, Howe, Indiana.** nv

Gone-with-the-wind lamp bases; kerosene hand stem lamps; hanging lamps, lamp shades, ball, semi-ball, umbrella, etc. Oval front curved glass oak china cabinets; caster sets, bowl and pitcher sets; organ stools; coal buckets. Repeat buyer. **Leslie Miller, 57 Glenn Eyrie, San Jose, California.** fb

Toothbrush holders, porcelain wall type, please describe, price. **Dr. Francis M. Blanston, 89 Court Street, White Plains, New York.** fb

Flow Blue Ironstone dishes, marked Wedgwood-Chapoo. **Mrs. Robert Schwark, Eldora, Iowa.** nv

Wanted: Important blown glass, Lacy Sandwich and rare Pattern Glass, flasks and bottles, rare in design or color. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Ky.** mr

Barber shop shaving mugs: collector will pay liberal prices for Occupational and Sport designs. Also Barber Mugs with owner's photograph. Old Barber supply catalogs, etc. Please describe and price. **Louis W. Evans, Lenexa, Kansas.** dc

Gibson Girl plates, Widow Series. Give title and best price for resale. Perfect only. **Harmonie House Antiques, 2019 State St., Santa Barbara, California.** ap

Wanted: Blue Historical china. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Kentucky.** mr

Am interested in purchasing a Double Vine goblet, Millard Frontispiece, proof condition, quote price. Write to **Frederick C. Pritz, c/o Seven Up Bottling Company, 227 Vineyard St., Bethlehem, Penna.** dc

Inverted Strawberry goblets, tumblers, plates. Ruby Thumbprint tumblers. **Mrs. Henry Dettenmayer, 2144 Huntington Road, Shaker Heights, Ohio.** mr

Wanted for resale: Purple Slag. **Edna's Antique Shop, Buckingham, Penna.** mr

Wanted: paperweights, fine weights, wanted. Describe, price or will offer. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Ky.** mr

What have you? We buy unusual toothpick holders, calendar plates, calendar china or glass, watch fobs. **Harlands, Route 2, Box 188, Pewaukee, Wisconsin.** jr

Wanted: the following in Caramel Slag: odd tops and bases for covered dishes, sugar bowls, butter dishes, etc. Also Caramel Slag cruets with or without stopper and odd stoppers. Please include sketch and price. **Florence Lott Freeman, 438 N. Chestnut St., Westfield, N. J.** nv

Occupational shaving mugs wanted. Names must be legible. Describe condition and subject. Reasonable prices paid. **A. Liguori, 705 Fruit Hill Avenue, North Providence, Rhode Island.** nv53

Wanted: Ribbed Ivy and Bellflower glass. Coin glass items. Gold coins. **G. H. Bingham, Dunmore 9, Pennsylvania.** jr

Wanted: butter bases: Heavy Paneled Grape; emerald green Beveled Star or substitute; Heart with Thumbprint, 6" diameter, clear; purple Grape with Thumbprint Taffeta Glass. Compote lids: 7" Banded Star; 7" Paneled Daisy. Also 4¾" hen lid for Milk White covered dish. **Ada B. Hester, Anthony, Kansas.** nv

Flow Blue china, what have you? Write fully. **C. L. Boyd, Waynesboro, Tenn.** fb

White Ironstone, Sydenham pattern. **H. W. Heywood, 3030 Stonebridge Road, Dayton, Ohio.** nv

Barber shop shaving mugs. Want occupational and sport designs with legible name in gold. Please describe and price. **Albert Newton, Box 290, Perrysville, Penna.** ap

Wanted: Coronation pattern, number 4672, in Bavarian Tirschenreuth china. **Mrs. H. T. Pederson, 2 East 8th Avenue, Spokane, Washington.** jr

China marked R.S. Prussia and R.S. Germany. Blank Haviland for painting. Extra pretty jardinieres. The prettiest in hand painted china toothpick holders, hanging toothbrush holders, wall match holders. Satin Glass cookie jars, hand painted violet china. Cut Glass. Large Battenberg round tablecloths. Iron penny banks. D.A.R. spoons. Apostle spoons. Oval walnut frames. Child-size furniture in excellent condition. Must be proof and reasonably priced for resale. Stamped, self-addressed envelope, please (saves me time). **Mrs. Bob Bradshaw, 407 S. Hedgecoke, Borger, Texas.** ap

Wanted: cups and saucers, Wild Rose Spray pattern, Luray, semi-porcelain, Imperial Bishop and Stonier, England. **Mrs. H. Lynch, Parkview Apt. C34, 2400 Market St., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.** nv

Ridgway Garland pattern, any piece or pieces. **Webster Treat, Coldwater, Mich.** jr

★ BUTTONS

Antique buttons wanted for collectors. Send sample for free appraisal. **Mrs. Edna Cunningham, 407 Valley Drive, Syracuse, New York.** dc

Old button collections wanted at once. Cash by return mail. Mrs. Edna Cunningham, 407 Valley Drive, Syracuse, N. Y. nv

★ COINS, STAMPS

U. S. Gold Coins: I will pay highest prices for U. S. Gold coins. Write and tell me about those you want to sell. **L. S. Warren, 1528 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.** jn53

Wanted: U.S. silver and copper coins, 1792-1815, U.S. gold coins, 1795-1933. Will pay 3½ times face for U.S. $1 and $3 gold coins in fine condition. **J. L. Doak, P. O. Box 913, Chicago 90, Illinois.** fb

★ DOLLS, TOYS

Dolls or head with high hair dress, knots, flowers, etc. Parian, china, Bisque. Top prices. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Highway, Covington, Kentucky.** mr

Wanted: Old dolls or heads in china or Bisque, any number or collection. Please describe. **Goldie Schneider, 1047 W. Main, Galesburg, Illinois.** mr

Antique doll chairs for 25 to 30 inch dolls. **Hannah Squire, Bruceville, Indiana.** ap

★ CLOCKS, JEWELRY

Sell to Newell's. 40 years a respected name in gold. We buy broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, antique jewelry, silver, any condition. Cash sent immediately. **J. S. Newell Gold Refining Co., 1308 Michigan Bldg., Detroit 26, Michigan.** nv

Watches wanted, any condition. Also broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds, silver. Cash sent promptly. Mail articles or write for free information. **Lowe's, 164 Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Missouri.** nv

Wanted: old clocks with wooden works, any condition, also parts, hands, dials, weights, etc. **A. H. Wyatt, 516½ Joplin St., Joplin, Missouri.** dc

★ FIREARMS, BANKS

Wanted: Collections of antique, obsolete and modern firearms, military trophies and curiosities. Commission paid for information leading to the purchase of collections. **House of Guns, Morris Plains, New Jersey.** fb53

Powder flasks, Colt pistols, Flint pistols, etc. **George Cummings, Dover, N. J.** fb'53

Banks: rare mechanical banks, wanted. Price or will offer. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Kentucky.** mr

★ LAMPS, JUGS, BOTTLES

Wanted: Amethyst hanging lamp shade and font; amber hanging lamp shade, ruffled top, amberina gas shade, all old and perfect. **Cottage Antique Shop, North Ridgeville, Ohio.** dc

Wanted for resale: china stem lamps, pattern glass fonts, iron or brass bases, brass connections. **Blue Belle Gifts, Onley, Va.** nv

Wanted: will buy old candy jars and old drug store jars, for resale. State lowest prices. **Elsie Hicks, 918 Waugh Drive, Houston, Texas.** nv

Early candle chandeliers in tin, wood or wrought iron. **R. M. Trump, 217 N. Court Street, Medina, Ohio.** nv

★ MISCELLANEOUS

Wanted: unusual sewing birds, send description and drawing. **Mabel Whiteley, Warrington Apts., Baltimore 18, Md.** nv

Automotive items: old automobiles brass acetylene and oil lamps, brass horns, exhaust whistles, goggles, dusters. What have you? **Bruce Carter, Montpelier, Ohio.** nv

For resale: old view or greeting cards. Old U. S. Coins, gold coins. Describe and price. **Wolek, 26 Fennway, West Hartford, Connecticut.** fb

Railroad timetables wanted: old annual railroad passes, histories and related railroad material bought. Also Great Lakes travel folders and automobile catalogs before 1940. **W. Davies, 1214 North LaSalle Street, Chicago 10, Illinois.** nv

Unusual old toothbrushes, toothpicks and tongue scrapers. Also toothbrush holders, dental advertising cards and other items pertaining to dentistry. Describe, price. **Dr. Francis M. Blanston, 89 Court Street, White Plains, New York.** dc

Wanted: old unusual combs worn in hair, side combs, back combs, barrettes, hairpins. **Mrs. Maud E. Hollums, Floydada, Texas.** dc

Wanted: old stereoptican views. **George F. Beck, College, Ellensburg, Wash.** jr

American Historical fabrics; early campaign and children's handkerchiefs. Historic wallpaper, covered hat boxes, not floral. Unusual butter and cookie molds. **G. Bilhuber, 200 East 66 St., New York City, New York.** fb

Picture of Benjamin Franklin and/or prints of early printing industry. Cardinal pattern pressed glass. Anything in Texas Campaign. **Mrs. Lee M. Webb, 3849 Inwood Drive, Houston 19, Texas.** dc

Wanted: old railroad timetables, other railroadiana. **R. S. Clover, Abington, Pennsylvania.** dc

Wanted: Early illustrated manufacturer's catalogs, flyers, brochures on glass, furniture, china, jewelry, bric-a-brac. State condition and price. **Write, Box BA-NV-2, c/o Spinning Wheel, Taneytown, Md.** jr

Statement of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, Etc., required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946 of THE SPINNING WHEEL, published monthly at Taneytown, Maryland for October 1, 1952, State of Maryland, County of Carroll, ss.

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared Marjorie M. Smith, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that she is the Editor-Publisher of THE SPINNING WHEEL, and that the following is, to the best of her knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management, etc. of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946 (section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations), printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, are: Marjorie M. Smith; and business managers are: Robert W. Smith.

2. That the owner is: The Spinning Wheel Publishers, Inc., Taneytown, Maryland. Names and addresses of stockholders holding one percent or more of the capital stock are: Marjorie M. Smith.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgages, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

Marjorie M. Smith, Editor-Publisher

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of September 1952. Murray M. Baumgardner, Notary Public. Commission expires May 4, 1953.

★ PICTURES, PRINTS, & BOOKS

Wanted: Presidents' pictures in N. Currier, Geo. Washington to Abe Lincoln, must be sitting with colored curtain in the rear. **George W. Strickler, Antiques Dealer, 3308 E. Market St., York, Penna.** nv

Wanted: Currier and Ives horse prints, any size. **Louise M. Tilton, Perryville Road, Rehoboth, Massachusetts.** dc

Currier and Ives and other early American lithographs. **Jacques Schurre, 313 Maple Avenue, Falls Church, Virginia.** fb

Letters, any lots, before 1880, with or without covers. Newspaper runs before 1900. **Alvin Lohr, Box 724, Hagerstown, Maryland.** fb 53

Wanted: "Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper" supplement, Oct. 27, 1888. **Mrs. S. W. Weisberger, New Windsor, Md.** nv

Wanted: Cigarette, tobacco, candy cards, loose or in album. **Charles Bray, East Bangor, Pennsylvania.** fb

Wanted: old postal view cards, cigarette and trade cards. **R. S. Clover, Abington, Pennsylvania.** dc

Currier prints wanted. All important subjects. Price or will offer. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Kentucky.** mr

Washingtoniana. Paintings, prints, books, anything pertaining to George Washington. **L. Beans, 654 Stuyvesant, Trenton, New Jersey.** mr

Wanted: book entitled The Spoon. Primitive, Egyptian, Roman and Modern, by Habbakuk O. Westman. **Mrs. J. C. Mitchell, Boca Raton, Florida.** nv

Oil paintings, Oil or Watercolor, also drawings, pastels and Pennsylvania fraktur work, American primitive paintings and wood carvings. **L. Beans, 654 Stuyvesant Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey.** mr

Currier and Ives Marine prints wanted by private collector, especially "Burning of the Steamship Narragansett". **Carroll Harrington, 171 Westminster St., Providence, Rhode Island.** dc

Wanted: County histories, town histories, state histories, genealogies. Books about Indian tribes, Indian wars, outlaws. Books, pamphlets, magazines, printed before 1865 in Southern states and states west of Mississippi River. Civil War battalion and regimental histories. Nutting's Clock book. **Alabama Bookfinders, Birmingham, Alabama.** dc

Fine valentines before 1875. Fine silhouettes. Playing cards before 1875. Immediate cash. **K. Gregory, 222 East 71, New York 21, New York.** mr

Wanted: Early U. S. Valentines, before 1870, postally used or unused in superb condition. Also small embossed or lacy envelopes of same period, used only. **Lawrence M. Cook, 300 Academy Place, Syracuse 7, New York.** jr

Retired history teacher wants early county histories, early county atlases of Pennsylvania, books on Indians and early travel books to the West. **Anne Quirk, 2904 Chestnut Street, Erie, Pennsylvania.** ap

★ SILVER, PEWTER, TOLEWARE

Collector wants: Old pewter of all kinds including mugs, tankards. **Oliver Deming, Westfield, Massachusetts.** dc

Wanted: Silver plated teapot, made by Rogers Brothers, number 2024 stamped on bottom. Quote price and condition. **J. L. Coffman, Salem, Missouri.** nv

Wanted: Zodiac spoon for May. **Mrs. C. Nadeau, Box 284, Farmington, N. H.** nv

NANCY COLLINS
577½ W. Ferry St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Onion Kitchen Items
Hanging salt box, wooden cover $12.00
Mixing spoon, wooden handle 5.00
Spatula 10.00
Skimmer with wooden handle 11.50
Jewelled Fairy Lamp on matching footed brass base (See Tibbetts) 25.00
Cunning wooden butter mold 3.00

DORIS S. BROWN
118 Standish Ave.
So. Braintree 85, Mass.

Reverse Amberina Diamond Quilted vase, ripple cord around throat. 4", $18.50. **Early cranberry** blown plate, 7", rare $8.50., **Caramel Cactus** cruet $15. **Majolica compote,** Chrysanthemum $9.50. **Tumbler,** pink & white spatter, Inverted Thumbprint $5.50. Dark blue **Wedgwood Jasper** match box $7.50.

GENE G. GARDNER
1 East Third St. Frederick, Md.

Pygmy tankard ½ gal. pitcher $12.00
Washboard 10" plate 5.00
Washboard 6¾" compote base 3.25
Rose in Snow round creamer 6.25
4 Cut Log wines, each 2.00
Liberty Bell platter, signers 7.50
2 Wildflower goblets, each 4.25
Mail Order Only. Stamp Please.

EDITH MAY
147 Woodlawn St., Hamden, Conn.

Blue Wedgwood **Portland vase** $40. **Ruby vintage Thumbprint** bulbous water pitcher $25. 12 **Tircheureuth service plates,** all over 24K gold over creamy satin $60 set. **Wavecrest** hinged 8" cookie jar $20. **Chelsea teapot,** blue urn $18. Reed and Barton **resilvered tea set. Write wants in pewter,** Cut Glass, Majolica, hand painted china, silver.

CAMILLA J. C. TRACY
76 Stoddard Ave., Newington, Conn.

Tumblers: deep cranberry, enamel flowers and gold $4.50; Ruby Block $5.50; cranberry and clear Opal Swirl $3.50; blue Inverted Thumbprint, and emerald green, enamel flowers and gold, each $2.75. **Red Bohemian,** vintage cordial, knob stem $4. **Express collect, unless enough cash for parcel post.**

ROBERT C. APGAR
Box 474, High Bridge, N. J.

Small Chippendale tray, nice to paint $3.50. **Child's white china tea set,** teapot, 6 plates, 5 cups and saucers, set $6.50. **Burnished Rayo lamp,** wired, old white ribbed shade $14. **Nailhead** cake plate on standard $4. **Raindrop** yellow footed sauce dish $2.25. **Fruit plate,** blue edge, apple center $4.50. **Write wants.**
No C. O. D's. Transportation extra. Stamp.

TOUSLEY-FOOR ANTIQUES
6606 Brecksville Rd., Route 21
Independence, Ohio

6 Florida Palm goblets, each $3. **Seaweed & Shell** Etruscan teapot, 6", perfect $48.50. **Lattice plate,** apple blossom center, Milk Glass $22.50. **4 Purple Slag** juice glasses, each $7.50. **Three Face** cake-stand, 10½", $22.50. **Classic:** creamer $18.50; butter dish $28.50.

BEULAH BELL
Route 3, LaGrange, Indiana

Mother of Pearl flared yellow top vase $12.50. **Lustre mug,** green lines and rose band $8.50. **Large Ironstone soup tureen,** platter & ladle $35. **Ruby & Crystal Block** tall slim pitcher, etched flowers and bird on ruby $20. 3 matching tumblers, each with bird, ea. $5.

MRS. RUSSELL L. INGRAM
Olive Hill, Kentucky

Swirled rib blue tumbler $6.50; same, opal $5.50. **Early Rose Medallion** large creamer $12. **Ruby & frosted set,** tray, decanter, 2 wines $21.50. **Small blue Jasper bust,** finest detail $12. **Clear to cranberry** paneled caster bottles, mustard, shaker and oil $18.50. **Strigil wine,** Kamm II:83, $1.50. **List 4 ready Nov. 1.**
Furniture at store. Trans. extra. Stamp please.

Portraits of Pottery, Glass and Wood

[Continued from page 10]

modeled by Rose, and NOT made for the American market. How come? Because these men were as popular in England as at home, and at least three different sets or pairs of statues were made of them, potted at Staffordshire, and sold to the people of England as mantel and table ornaments.

At the head of this story is a pair of busts. The one on the left is of molded, or pressed glass, frosted. It should be — but isn't well enough known to have achieved the position—the capstone piece of every glass collection, whether George McKearin's, of Mr. Niel Gest's, or your own. It is a portrait of Michael Owens, glass-blower, who made the most important advance in glassmaking in all its 5000 years of history. He invented the glass blowing machine, and so founded the Libby, Owens, Ford Glass Company and Owens-Illinois. Glass. When Michael Owens died, 1923, the Libby Company made and distributed this bust in his memory. Ever seen one? This one was purchased for just five dollars in March, 1952.

At the right of Mr. Owens is pictured a "Phrenological Inkwell" issued by F. Bridges, and so marked, c. 1840. It is a typical human head, with transfer printed skull showing all the character and talent zones, or "bumps".

This pictorial cavalcade could be dismissed now but without making the most important point of all, which is this: right around you, everywhere, are opportunities to procure bust portraits in pottery, glass and wood, of bronze, iron, lead and other substances. It is amazing how many there are, not even noticed by casual "collectors" in their search for pressed glass dish lids, ironstone wares, or buttons. All any collector need do is exercise his normal awareness — and so sharpen it — as he shops around. You'll find portrait busts. And do not dismiss that bust of Michael Owens as "late". It is of 1924 make. That is a quarter of a century past. And there are very uppity collectors, from New York to Los Angeles, who collect Lalique Glass that isn't a bit older than that. Every single item here pictured was found at either Antiques Shops or Antiques Shows advertised in Spinning Wheel during the Spring, 1952 season!

Mrs. George L. Beare
210 E. Adams Street
Sandusky, Ohio

Always fine pieces in Amberina Burmese, Galle, Lutz, Daum-Nancy, Millefiori, Cranberry, Overlay. Many fine Fairy Lamps.

THE WALTER JOHNSONS
21 Marion St., Randolph, Mass.

Small heavy **Cut Glass covered butter dish** $19.50. Large brilliant Libby marked **Cut Glass rose bowl** $23.50.
Special prices on Cut Glass bowls, candy or relish dishes, decanters, nappies and nice vases. **A few good buys** on pieces with minor chips. **Write wants.**
Transportation extra.

THE VICTORIAN SHOPPE
4025 Troost Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Milk Glass hen on nest, blue head $12. Large **copper teakettle,** burnished and lacquered $12.50. Beetle **bootjack** $5.50. **Hand painted china:** cracker jar, Bavaria, red poppies $8.50; hatpin holder, tinted, roses $3.50. **Clear Pattern Glass:** Horn of Plenty honey $3; **sauces, ea.** $1.50: 2 footed Ribbed Ellipse; 2 Manhattan; 2 States; Shell—Jewel. Postage extra.

ANTIQUE CHAIR SEATING MATERIAL
Genuine Cane. . . . Natural Leaf Rush. Reeds . . . Hong Kong Grass . . . Splints.
Catalogue & Instructions 35¢ . . . Samples 10¢.
"Seat Weaving" (Perry) $1.15.
Machine Web Cane for Grooved Seats.
Basketry Reeds . . . .
"Priscilla Basketry Book" 75¢.
Fogarty Caner
Est. 70 years, Dept. A, Troy, N. Y.

HOMECRAFT EXCHANGE
R.D. 1, Box 101, Utica, New York
JOSEPHINE L. ALVORD

Large, low **Daisy & Button amber hat** $10. **4 sets ramekins,** roses $1.75 set. Extra nice **Cut Glass** pitcher, 6 matching tumblers $18. **Paneled Thistle** 4" square dish $4. Large **brass penholder** for 2 pens $7.50. 12 **sterling teaspoons,** initialled $15. 6 sterling **Lancaster Rose** teaspoons, initialled $7.50. **Coin** spoons.

MRS. FLORENCE EIKELBERNER
908 Idaho St., Wenatchee, Wash.

Flower Band compote, Lee pl. 107 .....$18.00
Classic sugar, open Lee pl. 97 ..... 12.50
Majolica handled platter, green center, valley lilies, German, 14x9", flake .. 8.50
Shaving mug, "The Storm", bright 10.00
6 hand painted Haviland plates, nuts, each different, signed and dated ..... Write
Stamp please. Transportation extra.

The Attic Shop
1164 WORCESTER ROAD
FRAMINGHAM, MASS.

Primitive & Period Furniture, priced for resale. Drop leaf tables, Night stands, Blanket Chest, Chairs. Collector's items in glass, china, pewter, iron and copper.
Prompt action on all inquiries.

RARE—UNUSUAL—AUTHENTIC

Hobnail flip, clear glass, rough pontil, bell tone, height 6", diameter 4¼" $25
Blue Slag flat soap dish, Millard 231 ....$10
Early Thumbprint open compote on low standard, Hobnail base, Lee pl. 17 .....$25
Box BA-NV-1, Spinning Wheel
Taneytown, Maryland

SHELLEY'S ANTIQUE SHOP
Lahaska, Pennsylvania

Hobnail amber tray $12.00
5 **Dahlia** champagnes, each 8.00
5 **Diamond Point** goblets, each 9.50
2 **Maple Leaf** plates, deep blue, each .. 22.00
Purple Slag fish platter 27.50
Fleur-de-lys and Drape, 12 pieces ..... write

—C. Phelps Cushing Photo

That Long, Long Road

While a great many men and women with an eye to future values are building up estates of worthwhile antiques to leave their descendants, it is to be sadly noted that many of us, by careless unconcern or passive endurance, are laying up for our children, grandchildren and great grandchildren a type of antique which will be anything but enjoyable or profitable to them.

"Where in New York", asks the New York Herald Tribune of May 8, 1952, "are painful reminders of old plank roads?

"The old plank roads, built from the proceeds of bonds issued just after the Civil War, have long since disappeared, but the bonds, representing a debt obligation of the City of New York, are still in the city's budget each year, and the taxpayers will continue to contribute toward their retirement until the year 2147, when the last of a plank road issue falls due. They pay 7 percent!"

This is a material dollars and cents example of the worn out obligations we leave to the generations beyond us. But there are other "plank roads" just as burdensome and far more difficult to correct, that we, through today's thoughtlessness can pass along to those we love the most. Many of us spend the years of our lives building up an "estate" for our children. We save, invest and reinvest in our hopes to leave them financially secure. But are we guarding their future and the happy way of life we want for them when we fail to take our part in government affairs?

The coming election is the most important in years. It will determine if we want to "clean house", or if we are satisfied that the present regime offers us the best of all possible governments. This is not a year to be indifferent—to vote emotionally—unintelligently—or blindly for the party we have always favored. Times have changed; parties have changed in concept. This is the year to consider with care (and with prayer) the "Plank Roads" our children will walk. The vote you cast on November 4th may be the finest inheritance you can leave to the great great grandchildren you will never see. To vote for what you consideredly believe is right and good—of greatest long-time benefit to your country and the American way of life, is a duty of love, a necessity to patriotism, and your personal responsibility to the future. — by Marcia Ray

COLLECTOR'S NOOK
2112 E. 11th St., Davenport, Iowa
1 block N. Hwy. 67, Opposite E. Davenport Turner Hall

Green Mary Gregory tumbler $7.50. Pair vaseline **Venetian gas lamp shades,** 1 petal chipped $10 pr. **Dresden inkwell** & penholder $25. Round **Bristol hinged lid powder box,** enamel decoration $8.50. **Bisque boy** flower holder, 5¾" tall $6.50.

little olde china shoppe
Mrs. Hayden Moore
Highway 71 North, Alma, Ark.
French Haviland our specialty.
Bought and sold.
By sending sample, pieces of your china might be completed.

MRS. BYRON DAVIS
210 S. Manlius St.
Fayetteville, New York

Polished brass **onyx stem banquet lamp,** frosted and etched ball shade $20. Nice 2-compartment **wooden knife box** with handle $3. 1 platter, 5 plates, brown and white, **T&R Boote, Summertime** pattern china $5. Complete nice size **flax wheel** $12. Polished **brass onyx top stand** $12.50. **Write for jewelry list.**

MRS. EDNA MAAS
Route 11, Brewerton, N. Y.

Hall hanging lamp, blue swirl glass shade $15.00
7 **Haviland Limoges** side dishes; 7 Haviland Limoges 10" plates; 2 Haviland Limoges vegetable dishes; all have small blue flower on green ferns, lot for $27.00
Postage extra.

THE SHRUBBERY
Rte. 41, Sheffield, Mass.

Eyewinker stem lamp $10.50. **Emerald Shell Jewel** water set, 1 no harm base flake $27.50. **Goblets:** Cabbage Rose $8; Open Rose, Barberry, Cape Cod, Palmette $5 each. **Wines:** Bull's Eye $6; Teardrop & Thumbprint $2.25; Virginia (Galloway) $3.25 (have 8); Kokomo $4. **Write wants. Eli Terry clock. Chocolate pot,** cobalt trim, dainty florals $6.50.

ANTIQUE GUN PRICES
NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOK gives up-to-date prices of over 2,000 American pistols, revolvers. Describes every make, model from flintlock through automatic. Plus information how to collect old guns, make money, etc. Valuable for Buying, Selling, Collecting.
ONLY $1 postpaid. Order Now. Dept. SW
PIONEER PRESS, Harriman, Tenn.

DOROTHY K. LUTTRELL
225 Prince George St.
Annapolis, Md.

Mah Jong set $5. 9½" **Cloisonne** vase $10. 7½" **Cloisonne** vase $7. 9½" covered **Meissen round vegetable dish** $12; 2, same, 9", each $10. Several pieces **Canton "Black Butterfly,"** write.
Stamp please. Transportation extra.

DOME & BALL SHADES

WITHOUT DOUBT THE LARGEST STOCK OF GLASS SHADES AND CHIMNEYS IN THE COUNTRY, together with shade and chimney holders, oil lamp adapters, converters of all kinds, prisms, bases, vase caps and hundreds of other items for building and restoring lamps all shown in 64 page illustrated catalog which also contains charts and directions for making lamps, sent for 25¢. Liberal discount to dealers who send card or letterhead or order by firm name.

DOME SHADES

		Each	*Six*
1112	10 inch Plain White	$2.25	$12.00
1112	10 inch Plain Green Cased	3.10	16.50
1112	10 inch Plain Yellow, Pink	2.75	15.50
1120	10 inch Ribbed White	2.25	12.00
1118	10 inch Ribbed Green Cased	3.10	16.50
1113	10 inch Ribbed Red, Yellow, Pink	2.75	15.50
1102	7 inch Plain White	2.00	11.00
1116	7 inch Ribbed White	2.00	11.00
1114	7 inch Ribbed Green Cased	2.25	12.00
1116	7 inch Ribbed Red, Yellow, Pink	2.25	12.00
1117	6 inch Plain White	1.25	7.00
1119	6 inch Ribbed White	1.25	7.00
1119	6 inch Ribbed Green Cased	2.00	11.00
1119	6 inch Ribbed Red, Yellow, Pink	2.00	11.00
1101	14 inch Plain White	6.00	35.00
1103	4 inch Ribbed Red, Green, Pink, Yellow	1.25	7.00
1105	4 inch Ribbed White	.75	4.40
1905M	Miniature Dome, white, 3 inch bottom, 2½ high	.90	5.00

Be sure to state color

BALL SHADES

Four inch bottoms — Open Top

		Each	*Six*
1104	7 inch White Plain	$1.85	$10.50
1106	8 inch White Plain	2.10	11.50
1107	9 inch White Plain	2.40	13.00
1108	10 inch White Plain	2.65	15.00
1110	8 inch Frosted Engraved	4.75	27.50
1111	Miniature ball white only 1¾ inch bottom, 3 inch diameter	.85	5.00

Because of excessive breakage by parcel post, all glass shades shipped express only. DEALERS—Above prices subject to our dealers' discount. It is unprofitable to dealers to ship less than six shades for in the distance that one shade has $1.50 express charges, the charge on six shades is $1.74 and on twelve $2.25. More for longer distances. To California the charges are $1.87, $3.00 and for twelve $4.79.

•

Add dollars to your profits by stocking Gyro Queen and Gyro 2-lite Electric-burners for electrifying oil lamps.

GYRO QUEEN FITS NO. 2 LAMP WITH 1⅛ SCREW OPENING

PRICE $2.00

25¢ EXTRA FOR POSTAGE AND PACKING

GYRO LAMP & SHADE CORP.

5402W NO. CLARK ST. **CHICAGO 40, ILL.**